File No. _____90104_____

Committee Item No. ____7____ Board Item No. _____

COMMITTEE/BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

AGENDA PACKET CONTENTS LIST

Committee: Budget & Finance Committee

Date March 4, 2019

Board of Supervisors Meeting

Date _____

Cmte Board

	Motion Resolution Ordinance Legislative Digest Budget and Legislative Analyst Report Youth Commission Report Introduction Form Department/Agency Cover Letter and/or Report MOU Grant Information Form Grant Budget Subcontract Budget Contract/Agreement Form 126 – Ethics Commission Award Letter Application Public Correspondence
OTHER	(Use back side if additional space is needed)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Čompleted	by: Linda Wong Date March 1, 2019
-	by: Linda Wong Date

FILE NO. 190106

RESOLUTION NO.

[Agreement Amendment - Conard House - Behavioral Health Fiscal Intermediary Services - Not to Exceed \$44,862,764]

Resolution approving Amendment No. 1 to the agreement between Conard House and the Department of Public Health for behavioral health services, to increase the agreement amount by \$36,323,985 for an amount not to exceed \$44,862,764; and to extend the term by four years, from June 30, 2019, for a total agreement term of July 1, 2018, through June 30, 2023.

WHEREAS, The Department of Public Health selected Conard House to provide behavioral and mental health services through a competitive solicitation; and

WHEREAS, Under this contract, Conard House provides outpatient mental health services and supportive housing services (including case management, crisis services, and representative payee/money management) to adult residents of Conard House or other housing who have chronic and severe mental health conditions and the ability to live independently without hospitalization; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors hereby authorizes the Director of Public Health and the Director of the Office of Contract Administration/Purchaser, on behalf of the City and County of San Francisco, to execute an agreement with Conard House to increase the agreement amount by \$36,323,985 for a total amount not to exceed \$44,862,764 and to extend the term by four years, from June 30, 2019, for a total agreement term of July 1, 2018, through June 30, 2023; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors authorizes the Department of Public Health to enter into any amendments or modifications to the contract, prior to its final execution by all parties, that the Department determines, in consultation with the City Attorney, are in the best interest of the City, do not otherwise

Department of Public Health BOARD OF SUPERVISORS materially increase the obligations or liabilities of the City, are necessary or advisable to effectuate the purposes of the contract, and are in compliance with all applicable laws; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That within thirty (30) days of the contract being fully executed by all parties, the Director of Heath and/or the Director of the Office of Contract Administration/Purchaser shall provide the final contracts to the Clerk of the Board for inclusion into the official File No. <u>Igolog</u>.

RECOMMENDED:

Greg Wagner

Acting Director of Health

Department of Public Health BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Item 7 File 19-0106	Department: Department of Public Health (DPH)
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	Department of Public Health (DPH)
	Legislative Objectives
House and the Department of the contract not to exceed an	roves Amendment No. 1 to the contract between Conard Public Health, for behavioral health services, to (1) increase nount by \$36,323,985 from \$8,538,779 to \$44,862,764, and years from June 30, 2019, for a total contract term of five h June 30, 2023.
	Key Points
providers for mental health service categories, including S	alth issued a request for proposals in August 2017 to solicit outpatient programs for adults and older adults in three upportive Housing Mental Health Outpatient Programs. The ct to seven of the nine proposals, including Conard House.
maintain services pending fin proposals, the Department e January 1, 2018 through Dece	ealth had a prior contract with Conard House. In order to nal selection of providers in response to the request for ntered into an interim contract with Conard House from mber 31, 2018. The Department later replaced this interim ntract for a term from July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019
	ly 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019 is for the not-to-exceed is below the \$10 million threshold that requires Board of
	Fiscal Impact
	e years is \$44,862,764. The City's General Fund makes up he contract amount, and federal and state funds make up e contract amount.
	Policy Consideration
mental health providers paid from 1 ("unacceptable") to 4	alth releases annual monitoring reports of community-based by the City, and performance scores are on a scale ranging ("commendable"). The Conard House received between a 3 endable) on all service categories in FY 2016-17, the most
	Recommendation
Approve the proposed resolut	ion.
L	

MANDATE STATEMENT

City Charter Section 9.118(b) states that any contract entered into by a department, board or commission that (1) has a term of more than ten years, (2) requires expenditures of \$10 million or more, or (3) requires a modification of more than \$500,000 is subject to Board of Supervisors approval.

BACKGROUND

The Department of Public Health issued a request for proposals in August 2017 to solicit providers for mental health outpatient programs for adults and older adults in three service categories: Regular Mental Health Outpatient Programs, Specialized Mental Health Outpatient Programs, and Supportive Housing Mental Health Outpatient Programs. The Department of Public Health received eleven proposals for Supportive Housing Mental Health Outpatient Programs. The Department of Public Health received eleven proposals for Supportive Housing Mental Health Outpatient Programs. The Department of Public Health deemed two proposals non-responsive.¹ A panel composed of members from city agencies and non-profits reviewed nine proposals and scored them as shown in Table 1 below.

		-
Rank	Proposer	Score
		(out of 160)
1	UCSF Citywide – 240 Direct Access to Housing residents	147.80
2	UCSF Citywide – SROs under Housing First Portfolio	149.80
3	Community Housing Partnership- Scattered Sites	151.60
4	Progress Foundation	148.20
5	Community Housing Partnership (CHP) for Richardson Apartments	149.20
	Community Housing Partnership (CHP) for Rene Cazenave	
6	Apartments	148.80
7	Baker Places, Inc. – Odyssey House	147.80
8	Baker Places, Inc. – Baker Assisted Independent Living Program	147.40
9	Conard House	143.00

Table 1: Proposals and Scores for Supportive Housing Mental Health Outpatient Programs

The Department of Public Health awarded a contract to seven of the above nine proposals, including for Conard House. According to Mr. Mario Moreno, Director of Office of Contract Management and Compliance, applicants to the request for proposals were required to demonstrate five years of experience providing mental health outpatient treatment services and provide monitoring reports and financial audits. In order to receive an award, the applicants had to demonstrate experience providing mental health services for the specific target population, had to be a current Medi-Cal or Medicare provider or show evidence of certification in process.

¹ Unity Care's proposal was for Transitional Age Youth, which was not the target group of the request for proposal of adults and older adults. Community Awareness and Treatment Services, Inc. (CATS) proposal was for new program funding, which is outside the scope of the request that explicitly solicited for existing programs.

Prior Contract between the Department of Public Health and Conard House

The Department of Public Health had a prior contract with Conard House from July 1, 2010 through December 31, 2017 to provide residential treatment and supportive housing mental health outpatient services.

In order to maintain services pending final selection of providers in response to the request for proposals and award of new contracts, the Department entered into an interim contract with Conard House from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018. According to Mr. Moreno, the Department of Public Health later replaced this interim contract with the current contract for a term from July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019 covering the full fiscal year, and replacing the contract ending December 31, 2018. The selection of the August 2017 request for proposals did not occur until March 2018,² and therefore the Department prepared a one-year contract to enable services to continue while contract negotiations were concluded.

The current contract from July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019 is for the not-to-exceed amount of \$8,538,779, which is below the \$10 million threshold that requires Board of Supervisors approval.

DETAILS OF PROPOSED LEGISLATION

The proposed resolution approves Amendment No. 1 to the contract between Conard House and the Department of Public Health, for behavioral health services, to (1) increase the contract not to exceed amount by \$36,323,985 from \$8,538,779 to \$44,862,764 and (2) extend the term by four years from June 30, 2019, for a total contract term of five years from July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2023.

FISCAL IMPACT

The contract budget over five years is \$44,862,764, as shown in Table 2 below, which includes contract services, an annual Cost of Doing Business increases subject to Board of Supervisors approval, and a contingency of 12 percent. The City's General Fund makes up approximately two-thirds of the contract amount, and federal and state funds make up approximately one-third of the contract amount.

² According to Mr. Moreno, the Department of Public Health received 28 proposals from 22 agencies, and therefore had to put together three separate review panels to evaluate and score the proposals.

Sources	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	Total
Federal and State Funds						
State Adult 1991 Mental Health Realignment	\$1,244,616	\$1,244,616	\$1,244,616	\$1,244,616	\$1,244,616	\$6,223,080
Federal Financial Participation Medi- Cal	1,170,004	1,170,004	1,170,004	1,170,004	1,170,004	5,850,020
State Mental Health Services Act	65,898	65,898	65,898	65,898	\$65,898	329,490
Federal and State Funds Subtotal	\$2,480,518	\$2,480,518	\$2,480,518	\$2,480,518	\$2,480,518	\$12,402,590
San Francisco General Fund					-	
County General Funds	\$3,988,326	\$4,148,400	\$4,337,310	\$4,530,900	\$4,729,288	\$21,734,224
Cost of Doing Business- General Fund	160,074	188,910	193,590	198,388	203,303	944,265
Homelessness and Supportive Housing Work Order	970,724	970,724	970,724	970,724	970,724	4,853,620
Cost of Doing Business-Work Order	24,268	24,268	24,268	24,268	24,268	\$121,340
SF General Fund Subtotal	\$5,143,392	\$5,332,302	\$5,525,892	\$5,724,280	\$5,927,583	\$27,653,449
Total Sources of Funds	\$7,623,910	\$7,812,820	\$8,006,410	\$8,204,798	\$8,408,101	\$40,056,039
Contingency (12%)						4,806,725
Total Not-to-Exceed Amount			· · · ·			\$44,862,764
Uses	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	Total
Outpatient Services	\$2,525,028	\$2,525,028	\$2,525,028	\$2,525,028	\$2,525,028	\$12,625,140
Supportive Housing	3,268,762	3,268,762	3,268,762	3,268,762	3,268,762	16,343,810
Representative Payee Program*	1,830,120	1,830,120	1,830,120	1,830,120	1,830,120	9,150,600
Cost of Doing Business		\$188,910	\$382,500	\$580,888	\$784,191	1,936,489
Subtotal	\$7,623,910	\$7,812,820	\$8,006,410	\$8,204,798	\$8,408,101	\$40,056,039
Contingency (12%)						4,806,725
Total Not-to-Exceed Amount						\$44,862,764

Table 2: Sources and Uses of Funds for the Conard House Contract

Total Not-to-Exceed Amount

*The Representative Payee Program allows Conard House to be designated as a substitute payee for clients' public income benefits. Clients in the program have access to money management, limited case management, housing referrals, with rent payments automatically issued to maintain stable housing. Clients must have a mental health diagnosis, be approved for Social Security Disability/Income (SSD/I) benefits, or temporarily enrolled in the County Adult Assistance Program if the SSD/I benefits are pending.

The contract amount for FY 2018-19 is \$7,623,910, plus a 12 percent contingency, for a total FY 2018-19 amount of \$8,538,779. In the six month period between July 1, 2018 and December 31, 2018, the Department of Public Health has paid Conard House \$4,461,839 of the total contract amount of \$8,538,779.

POLICY CONSIDERATION

The Department of Public Health releases annual monitoring reports of community-based mental health providers paid by the City. The performance scores are on a scale ranging from 1 ("unacceptable") to 4 ("commendable"). The Conard House received between a 3 and a 4 on all service categories in FY 2016-17, the most recent monitoring report. The Conard House had an overall score of 4 from FY 2013-14 to FY 2015-16. According to Mr. Moreno, the agency is not receiving any technical assistance or corrective planning at this time, and deliverables are on target.

RECOMMENDATION

Approve the proposed resolution

City and County of San Francisco Office of Contract Administration Purchasing Division

First Amendment

THIS AMENDMENT (this "Amendment") is made as of **July 1, 2019**, in San Francisco, California, by and between **Conard House** ("Contractor"), and the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation ("City"), acting by and through its Director of the Office of Contract Administration.

Recitals

WHEREAS, City and Contractor have entered into the Agreement (as defined below); and

WHEREAS, City and Contractor desire to modify the Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth herein to extend the performance period and increase the contract amount; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement was competitively procured as required by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 21.1 through RFP 8-2017, a Request for Proposal ("RFP"), issued on August 23, 2017 and this modification is consistent therewith; and

WHEREAS, approval for this Amendment was obtained when the Civil Service Commission approved Contract number 40587-17/18 on November 20, 2017;

WHEREAS, approval for this Amendment was obtained when the Board of Supervisors approved Resolution number ______ on _____;

NOW, THEREFORE, Contractor and the City agree as follows:

Article 1 Definitions

The following definitions shall apply to this Amendment:

1.1 Agreement. The term "Agreement" shall mean the Agreement dated July 1, 2018 between Contractor and City, as amended by the:

First Amendment, dated July 1, 2019

1.2 **Other Terms.** Terms used and not defined in this Amendment shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

Article 2 Modifications to the Agreement.

P-650 (6-16) Contract ID#:1000010463 1 of 4

Conard House First Amendment 07/01/2018 – 06/30/2023 The Agreement is hereby modified as follows:

2.1 Section 2 Term of the Agreement. Section 2.1 of the Agreement currently reads as follows:

The term of this Agreement shall commence on the latter of: (i) July 1, 2018; or (ii) the Effective Date and expire on June 30, 2019, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein.

Such section is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

The term of this Agreement shall commence on the latter of: (i) July 1, 2018; or (ii) the Effective Date and expire on June 30, 2023, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein.

2.2 Section 3.3 Compensation. Section 3.3.1 Payment of the Agreement currently reads as follows:

Payment. Contractor shall provide an invoice to the City on a monthly basis for Services completed in the immediate preceding month, unless a different schedule is set out in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges." Compensation shall be made for Services identified in the invoice that the Director of Health, in his or her sole discretion, concludes has been satisfactorily performed. Payment shall be made within 30 calendar days of receipt of the invoice, unless the City notifies the Contractor that a dispute as to the invoice exists. In no event shall the amount of this Agreement exceed **Eight Million Five Hundred Thirty Eight Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy Nine Dollars** (\$8,538,779). The breakdown of charges associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges," attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. A portion of payment may be withheld until conclusion of the Agreement if agreed to by both parties as retainage, described in Appendix B. In no event shall City be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.

Such section is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

Payment. Contractor shall provide an invoice to the City on a monthly basis for Services completed in the immediate preceding month, unless a different schedule is set out in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges." Compensation shall be made for Services identified in the invoice that the Director of Health, in his or her sole discretion,

Conard House First Amendment 07/01/2018 – 06/30/2023 concludes has been satisfactorily performed. Payment shall be made within 30 calendar days of receipt of the invoice, unless the City notifies the Contractor that a dispute as to the invoice exists. In no event shall the amount of this Agreement exceed Forty Four Million Eight Hundred Two Thousand Seven Hundred Sixty Four Dollars (\$44,862,764). The breakdown of charges associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges," attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. A portion of payment may be withheld until conclusion of the Agreement if agreed to by both parties as retainage, described in Appendix B. In no event shall City be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.

Article 3 Effective Date

Each of the modifications set forth in Section 2 shall be effective on and after December 1, 2019.

Article 4 Legal Effect

Except as expressly modified by this Amendment, all of the terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

Conard House First Amendment 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2023 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Contractor and City have executed this Amendment as of the date first referenced above.

CITY Recommended by:

avenek

Greg Wagner Acting Director of Health Department of Public Health

CONTRACTOR Conard House

Richard Heasley Executive Director 1385 Mission Street, #200 San Francisco, CA 94103

Supplier ID: 0000022403

Approved as to Form:

Dennis J. Herrera City Attorney

himso By:

Virginia Dario Elizondo Deputy City Attorney

Approved:

Alaric Degrafinried Director of the Office of Contract Administration, and Purchaser

> Received By: DEC 27 '10 PM 1:35 Purchasing Department

P-650 (6-16) Contract ID#:1000010463 Conard House First Amendment 07/01/2018 – 06/30/2023

Appendix A Scope of Services

1. Terms

A. <u>Contract Administrator:</u>

In performing the Services hereunder, Contractor shall report to Valerie Wiggins, Contract Administrator for the City, or his / her designee.

B. <u>Reports</u>:

Contractor shall submit written reports as requested by the City. The format for the content of such reports shall be determined by the City. The timely submission of all reports is a necessary and material term and condition of this Agreement. All reports, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages to the maximum extent possible.

For services solicited under a Group Purchasing Organization (GPO) the Contractor shall report all applicable sales under this agreement to the respective GPO.

C. <u>Evaluation</u>:

Contractor shall participate as requested with the City, State and/or Federal government in evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Contractor's Services. Contractor agrees to meet the requirements of and participate in the evaluation program and management information systems of the City.

For contracts for the provision of services at San Francisco General or Laguna Honda Hospital and Rehabilitation Center, the evaluation program shall include agreed upon performance measures as specified in the Performance Improvement Plan and Performance Measure Grid which is presented in Attachment 1 to Appendix A. Performance measures are reported annually to the Zuckerberg San Francisco General performance improvement committees (PIPS and Quality Council) or the to the Administration Office of Laguna Honda Hospital and Rehabilitation Center.

The City agrees that any final written reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Contractor within thirty (30) working days. Contractor may submit a written response within thirty working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.

D. <u>Possession of Licenses/Permits</u>:

Contractor warrants the possession of all licenses and/or permits required by the laws and regulations of the United States, the State of California, and the City to provide the Services. Failure to maintain these licenses and permits shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

E. Adequate Resources:

Contractor agrees that it has secured or shall secure at its own expense all persons, employees and equipment required to perform the Services required under this Agreement, and that all such Services shall be performed by Contractor, or under Contractor's supervision, by persons authorized by law to perform such Services.

Appendix A Amendment One FSP Contract ID# 1000010463 Page 1 of 3

F. Infection Control, Health and Safety:

(1) Contractor must have a Bloodborne Pathogen (BBP) Exposure Control plan as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5193, Bloodborne Pathogens (http://www.dir.ca.gov/title8/5193.html), and demonstrate compliance with all requirements including, but not limited to, exposure determination, training, immunization, use of personal protective equipment and safe needle devices, maintenance of a sharps injury log, post-exposure medical evaluations, and recordkeeping.

(2) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for protection of staff and clients from other communicable diseases prevalent in the population served. Such policies and procedures shall include, but not be limited to, work practices, personal protective equipment, staff/client Tuberculosis (TB) surveillance, training, etc.

(3) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for Tuberculosis (TB) exposure control consistent with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) recommendations for health care facilities and based on the Francis J. Curry National Tuberculosis Center: Template for Clinic Settings, as appropriate.

(4) Contractor is responsible for site conditions, equipment, health and safety of their employees, and all other persons who work or visit the job site.

(5) Contractor shall assume liability for any and all work-related injuries/illnesses including infectious exposures such as BBP and TB and demonstrate appropriate policies and procedures for reporting such events and providing appropriate post-exposure medical management as required by State workers' compensation laws and regulations.

(6) Contractor shall comply with all applicable Cal-OSHA standards including maintenance of the OSHA 300 Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.

(7) Contractor assumes responsibility for procuring all medical equipment and supplies for use by their staff, including safe needle devices, and provides and documents all appropriate training.

(8) Contractor shall demonstrate compliance with all state and local regulations with regard to handling and disposing of medical waste.

G. Aerosol Transmissible Disease Program. Health and Safety:

(1) Contractor must have an Aerosol Transmissible Disease (ATD) Program as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5199, Aerosol Transmissible Diseases (http://www.dir.ca.gov/Title8/5199.html), and demonstrate compliance with all requirements including, but not limited to, exposure determination, screening procedures, source control measures, use of personal protective equipment, referral procedures, training, immunization, post-exposure medical evaluations/follow-up, and recordkeeping.

(2) Contractor shall assume liability for any and all work-related injuries/illnesses including infectious exposures such as Aerosol Transmissible Disease and demonstrate appropriate policies and procedures for reporting such events and providing appropriate post-exposure medical management as required by State workers' compensation laws and regulations.

(3) Contractor shall comply with all applicable Cal-OSHA standards including maintenance of the OSHA 300 Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.

Appendix A Amendment One FSP Contract ID# 1000010463 Page 2 of 3

(4) Contractor assumes responsibility for procuring all medical equipment and supplies for use by their staff, including Personnel Protective Equipment such as respirators, and provides and documents all appropriate training.

H. Acknowledgment of Funding:

Contractor agrees to acknowledge the San Francisco Department of Public Health in any printed material or public announcement describing the San Francisco Department of Public Health-funded Services. Such documents or announcements shall contain a credit substantially as follows: "This program/service/activity/research project was funded through the Department of Public Health, City and County of San Francisco."

2. Description of Services

Contractor agrees to perform the following Services:

All written Deliverables, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages to the maximum extent possible.

Detailed description of services are listed below and are attached hereto

Appendix A-1Outpatient Services/Supportive HousingAppendix A-2Rep Payee

3. Services Provided by Attorneys. Any services to be provided by a law firm or attorney to the City must be reviewed and approved in writing in advance by the City Attorney. No invoices for services provided by law firms or attorneys, including, without limitation, as subcontractors of Contractor, will be paid unless the provider received advance written approval from the City Attorney.

Appendix A Amendment One FSP Contract ID# 1000010463 Page 3 of 3

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/23 FN #1 - Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

1.	Program Name:	Outpatient Services (1A) / Supportive Housing (1B)			
	Program Address:	1385 Mission Street, Suite 200			
	City, State, Zip Code:	San Francisco, C	A 94103		
	Telephone:	(415) 864-7833			
	Facsimile:	(415) 864-7093			
	Program Codes:	89492 Conard	House Outpatient Services		
		89495H Conard	House Supportive Housing		
	Website Address:	www.conard.or	B		
	Executive Director/Prog	ram Director:	Richard Heasley, MPA , Executive Director Louise Foo, PhD, Director of Clinical Services		
	Telephone:	415-864-7833	, ,		
	Email Address:		rheasley@conard.org louise@conard.org		

2. Nature of Document (check one)

□ Original

🛛 Contract Amendment

Internal Contract Revision

3. Goal Statement

To provide a full range of mental health services (assessment, plan development, individual, group, rehabilitation, collateral), case management, crisis services, representative payee/money management, community support, and community building to adults, of all ethnicities and populations, with a special focus on the unique needs of those with serious mental and behavioral health conditions living in Conard House supportive housing (residential hotels and co-operative apartments) or other community housing located throughout San Francisco

4. Target Population

Conard House Outpatient Services and Supportive Housing Program is designed to meet the unique services of adult residents of San Francisco, ages 18 and older, with chronic and severe mental health conditions, who are residents of Conard House or other housing, and meet BHS criteria for Medical Necessity and Functional Impairments; and, have the ability to maintain independent living without hospitalization, or becoming homeless would be greatly enhanced by the provision of Case Management, Mental Health, and Crisis Services.

The Cooperative Apartment Program provides supportive housing and offers outpatient needs, with a focused expertise in, serving monolingual Asian-American clients as a specialized target sub-population. For Resident and Community Fellows, the Jackson Street

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

Community specifically addresses personal and leadership development for community living.

In addition, under this contract Conard House provides psychosocial support services at the Plaza Apartments, a supportive housing facility opened January 2006, jointly operated by the Plaza Apartments Associates LP (owner), San Francisco Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing - Direct Access to Housing Program (DAH), and John Stewart Property Management Company.

Across all sites, approximately 96.33% of clients eligible for services are recipients of Medi-Cal benefits. Their Outpatient Services are funded by Medi-Cal revenue in this contract. The other 3.67% are funded by the County General Fund revenue in this contract.

5. Modalities/Interventions

Outpatient Services (OP):

The CRDC Modes of Service for Reporting Unit 89492 are:

15-01 Case Management Brokerage 15-10 Mental Health Services – Collateral 15-30 Mental Health Services – Assessment 15-30 Mental Health Services – Plan/Development 15-40 Mental Health Services – Individual Therapy 15-40 Mental Health Services – Individual Rehabilitation 15-50 Mental Health Services – Group Therapy 15-40 Mental Health Services – Group Therapy 15-40 Mental Health Services – Group Rehabilitation 15-70 Crisis Intervention 45-Outreach (Community Mental Health Education and Consultation; Enhancing other

agencies MH knowledge; Individual and Group non-registered clients (including residents in Conard Supportive Housing who refuse to be opened in AVATAR or residents who do not meet the medical necessity criteria to be opened in AVATAR).

A billable Unit of Service (UOS) of eligible health services for Mode 15, as defined by the Medi-Cal Rehab Option, is one minute of service. We will use the BHS-issued codes for the relevant service according to instructions from BHS Quality Assurance and DPH Compliance Unit.

The maximum static capacity of the Outpatient Services is 450 clients. However, with some residents refusing services, others no longer meeting medical necessity, and turnover, the estimated unduplicated number of clients (UDC) opened in Avatar and receiving Outpatient Services is unchanged at 400 for this contact period.

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

See CRDC for details of OP UOS and UDC.

Incorporation of Health Navigation Activities in Outpatient Services:

Since 2015, we budgeted two full time equivalents for peer Health Navigators (four 20-hour positions). These Health Navigators work as needed at 7 DPH-funded Supportive Housing Sites providing Health Navigation Services. The efforts of the Health Navigators will contribute to the number of UOS for Mode 15 & Mode 45 services within OP services, namely, they provide outreach and Medi-Cal billable services to clients and residents on health navigation (e.g., when the opened client has a treatment goal in Medical/Health on his/her treatment plan and that health navigation services reduce the functional impairments as a result of clients' mental health conditions that meet the criteria of medical necessity). We provide documentation training and supervision for the Health Navigators so that they can effectively complete Medi-Cal documentation in AVATAR. Health Navigators collaborate with clients and their primary clinicians at Conard House in including Medical/Health goals (when appropriate) on their treatment plans.

Supportive Housing:

The CRDC Mode of Service is Mode 60 - 78 Support Services.

A billable Supportive Housing Unit of Service (UOS) is a Supportive Housing Service Day, i.e., a day in which an individual is in residence in a co-op or hotel setting providing access to case management, staff time for core services (non-outpatient) such as money management, benefits advocacy, employment support, community orientation, community building, community meetings and resident councils, and/or milieu management.

The maximum static bed-capacity of the program is 450. Details are shown in the table below. The 106-unit Plaza Apartment program is included in the 450-total. For FY18-19 the number of Coop beds is 68, down 4 as one master-lease Coop was lost. This may change further because Coop landlords may terminate their "commercial" leases with Conard House Inc. or because of Conard House may choose not to renew "commercial" leases if leasing cost increases are exorbitant.

With turnover estimated at 5% for established sites, 15% for the Plaza, and 25% for the transitional Washburn site, the estimated unduplicated number of clients to receive Supportive Housing Services is 487 for this contact period.

Under CRDC Mode/SFC 60 - 78, the Supportive Housing program UOS will be billed in Supportive Housing Client Days. See CRDC in Appendix B for details of UOS and UDC.

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

Intake Coordinator and Case Managers will open each client in the Avatar System at the beginning of a client's admission into outpatient services. Each client will be closed at termination when the client declines further outpatient services or moves out of a Conard House supportive housing program. A small portion of the co-op and hotels' population will not be entered into Avatar because support services are voluntary by statute - some clients will decline services, or because some clients are not clients of BHS and choose not to be identified in the San Francisco Behavioral Health System. Conard House uses Property Management Rent Rosters to determine the total number of supported housing days delivered for the purpose of invoicing and monitoring aggregated actual Units of Service against aggregated contracted Units of Service.

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

,

Supportive Housing Sites	Static Resident Capacity (# of beds)	Annual Unduplicated SH Residents	Supportive Housing Days (90% Capacity) (12 months)	Total Outpatient Hours (12 months)	Medi-Cal Outpatient Hours (12 months)
Jackson Street	8	8	2,628		
Coops	68	71	22,338	1,814	1,754
El Dorado	57	60	18,724	1,680	1,623
Washburn	22	27	7,227	1,702	1,644
Midori	77	81	25,295	1,667	1,611
Lyric	58	61	19,053	1,743	1,684
Jordan	54	57	17,739	870	841
Plaza	106	122	34,821	1,587	1,534
Annual Subtotal # of beds:	450				**************************************
Annual SH UDC:		487	-		·
Supportive Housing Total Days:			147,825		
SH Intakes:				688	665
Hourly rounding adjustments:				· · ·	
OP Subtotal Hours				11,751	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Medi-Cal OP Mode 15 Subtotal Hours			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		11,356
12mos projected UDC:			:	24	46
Mode 45 Total Hours		······································		516	N/A
DPH Total Hours				12,267	11,356
Mode 15 Total OP minutes				705,078	
Mode 15 Total Medi-Cal minutes					681,344

6. Methodology

FSP 1000010463

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

A. Outreach, recruitment, promotion, and advertisement:

As a part of Community Behavioral Health Services, it is the role of Conard House's Outpatient Services Program to provide outpatient mental health services and health navigation services relating to clients' severe and chronic mental health conditions under the Social Rehabilitation Option to its residents living in Conard House's Coops apartments and Hotels in the community. Conard House has been providing cooperative apartments for over 50 years and SRO housing and social rehab options for almost 30 years to San Franciscans with severe and chronic mental health conditions.

Outpatient Services are available to Supportive Housing clients who meet the criteria for Medical Necessity and Target Symptoms/Impairments on the BHS Treatment Plan of Care. Priority is given to those clients referred by the BHS Placement Team who have been through a transitional level of care. Most of these clients will have been initially referred from residential treatment programs, streets and homeless shelters. Outpatient Services imbedded in Supportive Housing furthers the BHS goals of providing consumer-guided and community-based services to its clients and reducing psychiatric hospitalizations.

B. Admission Criteria and Process:

Those eligible for the Supportive Housing Program are individuals who have chronic and severe mental health conditions and functional impairments whose lives would remain more stable, without hospitalization or homelessness, with the provision of Case Management, Mental Health, and Crisis Services. Client/residents are assessed at entry to Supportive Housing for history/needs/goals relating to mental and functional status. The Conard House Sr. Case Manager II, functions as an Intake Coordinator and performs this assessment for applicants for the Coops, El Dorado, the Midori, and the Washburn. The Intake Coordinator presents to and discusses the results with Director of Clinical Services and site Program Directors. Shelter Plus Care refers tenants to the Lyric Hotel and some beds at the Midori and El Dorado Hotels. John Stewart Company, the Property Management company refers Section 8 tenants for admission to the Jordan. Direct Access to Housing places tenants at the Plaza Apartments.

C. Service Delivery Model:

Outpatient Services:

The Outpatient Services program is based on a psycho-social rehabilitation model in a supportive community providing a range of activities and services for beneficiaries who would be at risk of hospitalization or other institutional placement if they were not in the Supportive Housing/Outpatient program. The Outpatient services are provided in a non-institutional, residential setting.

Outpatient Services delivered, per the CRDC, include Mental Health Services, Crisis Intervention and Case Management. Targeted Case Management is directed at maintaining housing and independent living, teaching and reinforcing selfmanagement skills, assessing physical health and mental health and substance use status, making appropriate linkages to needed services when necessary, and preventing hospitalization and/or homelessness.

Health Navigators conduct screenings and assessments of clients' health navigation needs according to Pacific Clinics/University of Southern California Health Navigation Program. All Outpatient Health Navigators are certified by this program. They follow procedures outlined in this program with the main goal of empowering clients to navigate the complex health system independently. Using the PC/USC program materials, Health Navigators assist clients in communicating effectively with their medical/dental/or optometry providers. Health Navigators assist clients in setting health care goals, wellness goals and collaborate with clients in achieving those goals.

Conard House Outpatient clients who only need escort to medical appointments but do not desire to learn skills in navigating the health care system, are not appropriate for enrollment in the Health Navigator program. However, as long as the Outpatient client is willing to engage and attend the screening and assessment sessions, Health Navigators are willing to assist with making appointments, attending appointments with clients, as well as role modeling and coaching clients to be more independent as they interact with their various health care providers. "For Them, With Them, By Them" captures the spirit of this program.

Supportive Housing:

The Conard House Supportive Housing Program, as a non-licensed program, is not permitted to provide care and supervision to residents; during a crisis, staff is permitted and required to call appropriate emergency services and outside service providers, but are not permitted to provide "urgent care". This limitation includes a system to provide medications on site. Under this restriction, the SH program does not provide psychiatric medication treatment and cannot dispense or monitor medication for clients.

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

Conard House Supportive Housing Program will follow the harm reduction policy and offer educational groups and activities oriented to clients with dual diagnoses. The Program will refer clients to organizations that specialize in dual diagnosis and substance use treatment.

Generally, hotel clinical staff work from 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM, Monday through Friday. At the Washburn, we have shifts for staff that are from 11 AM to 7 PM as well as 9 AM to 5 PM. Desk clerks provide coverage after hours and onweekends in our Support Service Hotels. The Director of Supportive Housing and Community Services, Director of Clinical Services, Associate Clinical Directors, Operations Director, and Program Directors – all carry cell phones to respond to emergent clinical & staff situations at program sites. All staff are directed to bring in the assistance of outside service providers when necessary, including the police, psychiatric emergency services, mobile crisis, and outside case managers and therapists.

The Conard House Outpatient Services/Supportive Housing Program has six SRO Hotels located in the Tenderloin and South of Market areas. Room availability at the hotels ranges from 22 to 106 units. The static capacity is 374 SRO hotel residents. The Co-op Apartment Program has a static capacity of 68 residents. Jackson Street has a static capacity of 8 residents. The total static capacity is 450 residents

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

Co-operative Apartments Office	Jackson Street Community		
2441 Jackson Street	2441 Jackson Street		
San Francisco, CA 94115	San Francisco, CA 94115		
346-6384 (Capacity: 68)	346-6380 (Capacity: 8)		
El. Dorado Hotel	Midori Hotel		
150 Ninth Street	240 Hyde Street		
San Francisco, CA 93103	San Francisco, CA 94102		
863-4582 (Capacity: 57)	775-6006 (Capacity: 77)		
Lyric Hotel	Jordan Apartments		
140 Jones Street	820 O'Farrell Street		
San Francisco, CA 94102	San Francisco, CA 94102		
776-2115 (Capacity: 58)	, 922-1503 (Capacity: 54)		
Plaza Apartments	Washburn Residence		
988 Howard Street	38-42 Washburn Street		
San Francisco, CA 94103	San Francisco, CA 94103		
344-0527 (Capacity:106)	864-8701 (Capacity: 22)		

The total static capacity of residents served in the Supportive Housing Program 450.

The Plaza Apartments are part of the Direct Access to Housing (DAH) program under the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing. Conard House provides the same services to Plaza residents as it does to its other supportive housing programs.

Case managers:

- Involve each tenant or client in his or her own service plan, which includes an assessment and appropriate reassessment of economic status.
- Work closely as indicated with BHS or non BHS clinicians to help keep tenants and clients stably housed and able to provide for themselves. Case managers are available for case conferences with BHS and other providers.
- Assist tenants and clients in maintaining their housing, acquiring basic living skills, and coordinating with other services.
- Refers clients to pre-vocational program, vocational programs including employment and volunteer opportunities and academic programs.
- Meet regularly with clients and collaborate with staff of other programs that provide services to clients.
- Disburse checks directly to each tenant based on the money management plan negotiated between tenant and case manager.
- Refer clients in Washburn Transitional Residence to other supportive or subsidized housing programs.

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

D. Exit Criteria and Process:

Except for the Washburn and the Jackson Street Community, all Conard House Supportive Housing is permanent housing. The Washburn is operated to enable residents to transition into permanent supportive housing. The Jackson Street Community is operated to enable residents to transition to community living. Other tenants who wish to move to non-supportive housing are encouraged to do so when appropriate and are given referral assistance and other help they may need.

Upon move-in, Washburn tenants begin working individually and in groups to prepare for permanent, supportive or subsidized housing, as the Washburn is a transitional 24-month program.

Upon move-in, Jackson Street tenants will begin working individually and in groups on strategies for community living. The initial Fellowship residency for new residents will be 3 months. Residents in good standing with the program can extend they enrollment in 3-month increments up to 24 months.

For residents and other clients leaving Supportive Housing, Conard Case Managers shall notify the BHS Care Manager (and conservator, if conserved) of proposed discharge or service termination prior to such action in order to allow for collaborative problem solving and/or disposition planning. In rare instances when the Case Manager is unable due to circumstances to notify the conservator prior to such discharge or termination, staff shall notify the conservator within 24 hours or the next workday.

Outpatient Services are provided to both permanent and transitional residents of Conard House Supportive Housing. Services are normally discontinued when a client leaves the Supportive Housing program and is referred to appropriate services if necessary. Exceptions to this are made on a case-by-case basis. The step-down process is monitored per annual BHS Plan of Care reassessment.

C. Please see Conard House Budget on Appendix B.

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

7. Objectives and Measurements

All objectives, and descriptions of how objectives will be measured, are contained in the BHS document entitled AOA <u>Performance Objectives FY 18-19</u>.

Note:

 Because Conard House Outpatient Services changed its RU from 3862OP to 89492 on July 2, 2007, INSYST had reclassified all clients in 3862OP to have the new admission date of July 2, 2007. When San Francisco Behavioral Health Services (BHS) issued a new policy of revising the due date of annual anniversary documentation to the opening date of the clients, Conard House Outpatient Services had received permission from BHS to create an internal log so that clients with an opening date of 7/2/2007 will have the anniversary date of the date of the last completed treatment plan at the time of this change. For example, if the client has an admission date of July 2, 2007, the last treatment plan completed was October 10, 2014. October 10 will be the anniversary date of this client, not July 2. Conard House Outpatient Services staff understand they have to follow the internal log for clients opened on 7/2/2007 and for clients who ARE NOT opened on July 2, 2007, they need to follow BHS's policy of completing annual anniversary documentation on their admission date, and that they will use the AVATAR Treatment Plan Due Date Report to track these treatment plan due dates.

The AVATAR Treatment Plan Due Date Report is not accurate for Conard House Outpatient Services clients when their opening date is 7/2/2007. Furthermore, the percentages of expired treatment plans calculated by AVATAR based on this AVATAR Report are not accurate in measuring our performance objective on the criteria on the timeliness in completing treatment plans and other anniversary documentation.

2. BHS had informed all outpatient clinics to close clients who have Medi-Care Part B and or Part C (HMO) and Medi-Cal (Medicaid) and refer these clients to the HMO's that they have signed up. Conard House Outpatient Services had received permission from BHS on January 8, 2016 to continue to provide mental health services, targeted case management brokerage, and crisis services to these clients and not to discharge them from Conard House Outpatient Services in that Conard House outpatient clients are residents who reside in our Supportive Housing sites and that Conard House Outpatient Services are not provided in an outpatient clinic setting.

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

8. Continuous Quality Assurance and Improvement

A Quality Assurance and Improvement Project for Conard House Outpatient and Supportive Housing Services in FY18 -19 will be proposed and implemented. We will submit this Project for Conard Board approval at a Conard House Board Meeting. Additionally, the following CQA/CQI activities continue:

A. Achievement of contract performance objectives.

Program Directors, Associate Clinical Directors, and Director of Supportive Housing and Community Services, and the Director of Clinical Services meet monthly to discuss program operations and the collection of data to track performance objectives. Director of Clinical Services and Associate Clinical Directors and Program Directors track Avatar reports on Outpatient and Supportive Housing Service Units.

B. Documentation quality, including a description of internal audits.

Outpatient Services complies with Avatar documentation requirements. The Director of Clinical Services and Associate Clinical Directors and Program Directors perform routine internal audits of Avatar documents. The Director of Clinical Services will submit the a description of our internal audit procedures to BOCC.

C. Cultural competency of staff and services.

The Conard House Cultural Competency Committee meets monthly to discuss program operations and plan for future trainings based on needs as discussed during the meeting.

D. Client satisfaction.

Clients receiving Conard House Outpatient Services participate in BHS Mental Health Consumer Perception Surveys two times each year. The Director of Supportive Housing and Community Services and Director of Clinical Services will review program results and incorporate feedback to the program operations.

Appendix A-2 Contract Term: 07/01/2018 through 06/30/2023 FN#1 - Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, DEAP, MHSA, HSA Work Order

1.	Program Name:	Rep Payee Services
	Program Address:	1385 Mission Street, Suite 200
	City, State, Zip Code:	San Francisco, CA 94103
	Telephone:	(415) 864-7897
	Facsimile:	(415) 864-7093
	Program Code:	8949RP
	Website Address:	www.conard.org

Executive Director/Program Director: **Richard Heasley, MPA, Executive Director** Liliana Suarez, Director, Supportive Housing & **Community Services**

Telephone: **Email Address:** 415-864-7833

rheasley@conard.org liliana@conard.org

- 2. Nature of Document (check one)
 - Original Contract Amendment

Internal Contract Revision

3. Goal Statement

The goal of Conard House Rep Payee Services is to help eligible clients, of all ethnicities and populations, establish and manage their public income benefits by providing representative payee and money management services to those in the San Francisco mental health system and Human Services Agency County Adult Assistance Program (CAAP). These services are funded by BHS, DEAP, MHSA (formerly AB 2034) and an HSA General Fund Work Order. The program will collect clients' public income benefits from the Social Security Administration and other sources and deposit these funds into client subaccounts within a Conard House Rep Payee master account, work with clients to budget the use of their funds, and make prudent, timely and documented disbursements from their subaccount accounts.

4. Target Population

This program serves San Francisco residents of all ethnicities and populations, and is designed to specifically address the needs of adult, ages 18 and older, with mental health diagnosis and who need representative payee services; and secondly, adults enrolled in the County Adult Assistance Program, who are in the process of receiving

Appendix A-2 Contract Term: 07/01/2018 through 06/30/2023 FN#1 - Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, DEAP, MHSA, HSA Work Order

Social Security benefits. The total static capacity of the population served is 692, and broken down by the following funding sources, shown in the table below.

Community Services Rep Payees by Funding Source	Allocated by Rev Ratios	Static Client Capacity	Max Undupl Clients	Annual Service Days
BHS Clients				
BHS Rep Payee	30.28%	210	221	68,985
DEAP	11.75%	81	85	26,609
MHSA	3.60%	25	26	8,212
BHS Subtotal	45.63%	316	332	103,806
HSA Work Order	54.37%	376	395	123,516
DPH Contract Total	100.00%	692	727	227,322

5. Modality/Interventions

The CRDC Mode of Service is Mode 60 Support Services.

This is a Fee-For-Service Program. For management and invoicing purposes, a Unit of Service will be a Service Day, i.e., each day of 365 business days in the contract period that a client is enrolled in the Rep Payee Services Program.

Under CRDC Mode/SFC 60-78, the Rep Payee Program will deliver 105,120 Service Days over the 12 months of the annual FY18-19 contract period. Service days are discounted at 90% to allow for 10% regular vacancies, the net result of the rate of discharges, referrals and vacancies. The Table above shows the Service Days detail by funding source. If the rate of discharges decreases, and the rate of eligible DPH or HSA referrals increases, Conard House agrees to enroll eligible clients to maintain a static capacity of up to 692 clients.

The Service Day Rate as shown in Appendix B-2 is a single composite rate used for all 12 months. The same single rate applies to each funding source. The Service Day Rate is the Total Annual Cost, \$1,803,120, divided by the Total Annual Service Days, 227,322. The Service Day Rate per enrollee per day is \$7.59.

Appendix A-2 Contract Term: 07/01/2018 through 06/30/2023 FN#1 - Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, DEAP, MHSA, HSA Work Order

For BHS, DEAP, MHSA and Work Order clients will be maintained at a static capacity of 692. With a turnover rate over 5%, a variable stream of eligible referrals, the maximum unduplicated number of people served in in the contract period is estimated at 727.

6. Methodology

A. Admission Criteria and Process:

Referrals will come exclusively from BHS or HSA designated programs.

For BHS Referrals:

Formerly, all referrals for Conard House Rep Payee Services were handled by BHS Adult/Older Adult System of Care with the Adult/Older Adult Program Manager being the point of contact. As of FY17/18, Conard House takes all referrals to Rep Payee services from DPH Mental Health Providers, both Civil Service and Contractors, including Integrated Case Management & ICM step down programs. Additionally, HSA designated units can make direct referrals to Conard House for client Rep Payee services. The new process implemented is as follows:

- 1. DPH authorized Providers will fill out the Conard House Rep Payee Referral Form completely.
- 2. DPH authorized Providers will fax referral forms to Conard House Rep Payee Program's point of contact: **Attention: Conard House Associate Dir. of Operations**.
- 3. The Conard House Associate Dir. of Operations, as the point of contact will complete the Placement Status section of the referral form having determined the appropriate slot based on referral source and space availability.
- 4. Conard House Rep Payee program will notify referring DPH authorized provider of referral status (acceptance to program or placement on waitlist).
- 5. Conard House Rep Payee program will work with DPH authorized provider to schedule intake appointment.
- 6. Conard House Rep Payee program will report monthly to BHS A/OA Program Manager the following information: Total number of active slots with referral source, number of slots available per referral source, number of clients opened and closed that month by referral source, number of clients on waitlist with referral source.

For HSA referrals:

- 1. HSA staff will contact the Dir. of Operations to schedule intake appointment.
- 2. Dir. of Operations will inform Community Services Program of intake appointment.
- 3. Case Manager will travel to the CAAP office and complete intake paperwork.
- 4. HSA staff will accompany clients to CS-South for no-shows or any rescheduled appointments.

B. Service Delivery Model:

The service model is centered on the working relationship between the consumer and his or her Case Manager, whose primary function is that of Representative Payee. In this model, the Case Manager will:

- (1) Involve each client in his or her own service plan, which shall include an assessment and appropriate re-assessment of economic status.
- (2) Work closely as indicated with BHS clinicians to help keep consumers stably housed and able to provide for themselves. Case managers will be available for case conferences with BHS providers.
- (3) Assist clients in maintaining housing, including budgeting and coordinating with other service providers
- (4) Meet regularly with clients and collaborate with staff of other programs that provide services to clients. Inform outside providers of consumer emergency situations or other issues affecting consumers' ability to live independently in the community.
- (5) Disburse checks directly and timely to each client's landlord and ensure timely payment of utility bills.
- (6) For persons not already in housing, make housing referrals and placements, and mediate landlord—tenant disputes.
- (7) Enroll clients in available affordable housing opportunities for which they are eligible including Conard House and other supportive or subsidized housing programs.
- (8) As of July 2018, Conard House will assume the responsibility to enter client demographics into BHS Avatar (opening and closing services). Conard House Rep Payee data will allow other BHS providers to improve the quality of the coordination of client services within the continuum of care.

Appendix A-2 Contract Term: 07/01/2018 through 06/30/2023 FN#1 - Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, DEAP, MHSA, HSA Work Order

The BHS Rep Payee Program Administration will be located at Conard House, Inc. at 1385 Mission Street, San Francisco CA 94103.

Rep Payees will be located at these San Francisco service locations:

- Community Services North at 259 Hyde Street,
- Community Services South at 154 Ninth Street,
- Co-located at the SOMA Clinic at 760 Fourth Street

Rep Payee Case Managers are normally on duty from 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday through Friday, although their duties, including training, may periodically take them off-site.

The Program will deliver services in the preferred language of the consumer (including sign language) and make provisions for the use of trained interpreters when needed.

All staff is directed to call in the assistance of outside services providers when necessary, including police and psychiatric emergency services.

D. Exit Criteria and Process:

Clients are encouraged to become their own payees, that is, to be able to manage their own funds if they are not obligated to comply with the requirement from Social Security Administration that they must have someone else manage their money.

The Case Manager shall notify BHS providers and conservator (if conserved) of proposed discharge or service termination prior to such action in order to allow for collaborative problem solving and/or disposition planning. In rare instances when the services will be terminated due to violence, staff notifies the BHS provider or conservator within 24 hours or the next workday.

The Case Manager shall notify Social Security Administration of discharge or service termination and shall comply with instructions from Social Security regarding the disposition of fund balances in the consumer's account.

Appendix A-2 Contract Term: 07/01/2018 through 06/30/2023 FN#1 - Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, DEAP, MHSA, HSA Work Order

E. Program Staffing:

Personnel totaling 20.18 FTE for the Program consist of the following positions:

Director SHP/CS	0.21
Associate Director Operations	0.75
Program Assistant	0.23
IT Manager	0.12
FIU Account Manager	1.41
FIU Account Supervisor	.70
FIU Messenger	73
FIU Senior Account Manager	0.70
Program Director II	2.91
Senior Case Manager I	2.00
Case Manager I	10.54
Fill In Case Manager	0.00
Total	20.60

The Rep Payees are responsible for the tasks listed above in Section 6.

C. The Case Managers are responsible for maintaining enrollment of up to 692 slots. The Fiscal Intermediary Unit (FIU) Account Managers are responsible for processing deposits and disbursement transactions on behalf of all Rep Payee clients. The Program Director provides supervision to the Case Managers. Associate Director supervises the Program Directors. The Director of Supportive Housing & Community Services (SH/CS) provides overall direction for the management and expansion of the program.

The following staff in other Departments provides administrative direction for Rep Payee Services: the FIU-Accounts Supervisor provides direction and training for Account Managers maintaining client accounts and processing deposits and disbursements. The Program Assistant and Information Technology (IT) Manager collect data for reporting purposes. The following staff in other Departments provides administrative direction for Rep Payee Services: the FIU-Accounts Supervisor provides direction and training for Account Managers maintaining client accounts and processing deposits and disbursements. The Program Assistant and Information Technology (IT) Manager collect data for reporting purposes. Additionally, the IT Manager maintains the program's electronic client files & computer systems.

Appendix A-2 Contract Term: 07/01/2018 through 06/30/2023 FN#1 - Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, DEAP, MHSA, HSA Work Order

7. Objectives and Measurements

All objectives, and descriptions of how objectives will be measured, are contained in the BHS-AOA Performance <u>Objectives FY 18-19</u>.

8. Continuous Quality Assurance and Improvement

A. Achievement of contract performance objectives.

Community Services Program Directors, Operations Director, and Director of Supportive Housing and Community Services meet bi-monthly to discuss program operations and the collection of data to track performance objectives.

B. Documentation quality, including a description of internal audits.

The Representative Payee Services require minimum documentation of clients' progress. However, staff document events that require medical, psychiatric, legal, or police involvement. Program Directors are aware of the documentation required by BHS and are in full compliance regarding confidentiality and release of information. Program Directors will conduct annual audits of files and quarterly audits of money management binders and report results to the Director of Operations and Director for assessment, trainings needs, and recommendations.

C. Cultural competency of staff and services.

The Cultural Competency Committee meets monthly to discuss program operations and plan for future trainings based on needs as discussed during the meeting.

D. Client satisfaction.

The Representative Payee programs participate in the annual survey per BHS dates and times. Operations Director and Director of supportive Housing and Community Services will review program results and incorporate feedback to the program operations.

Appendix B

Calculation of Charges

1. Method of Payment

A. Invoices furnished by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement must be in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator and the CONTROLLER and must include the Contract Progress Payment Authorization number or Contract Purchase Number. All amounts paid by CITY to CONTRACTOR shall be subject to audit by CITY. The CITY shall make monthly payments as described below. Such payments shall not exceed those amounts stated in and shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 5, COMPENSATION, of this Agreement.

Compensation for all SERVICES provided by CONTRACTOR shall be paid in the following manner. For the purposes of this Section, "General Fund" shall mean all those funds which are not Work Order or Grant funds. "General Fund Appendices" shall mean all those appendices which include General Fund monies.

(1) Fee For Service (Monthly Reimbursement by Certified Units at Budgeted Unit Rates)

CONTRACTOR shall submit monthly invoices in the format attached, Appendix F, and in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator, by the fifteenth (15th) calendar day of each month, based upon the number of units of service that were delivered in the preceding month. All deliverables associated with the SERVICES defined in Appendix A times the unit rate as shown in the appendices cited in this paragraph shall be reported on the invoice(s) each month. All charges incurred under this Agreement shall be due and payable only after SERVICES have been rendered and in no case in advance of such SERVICES.

B. Final Closing Invoice

(1) Fee For Service Reimbursement:

A final closing invoice, clearly marked "FINAL," shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) calendar days following the closing date of each fiscal year of the Agreement, and shall include only those SERVICES rendered during the referenced period of performance. If SERVICES are not invoiced during this period, all unexpended funding set aside for this Agreement will revert to CITY. CITY'S final reimbursement to the CONTRACTOR at the close of the Agreement period shall be adjusted to conform to actual units certified multiplied by the unit rates identified in Appendix B attached hereto, and shall not exceed the total amount authorized and certified for this Agreement.

C. Payment shall be made by the CITY to CONTRACTOR at the address specified in the section entitled "Notices to Parties."

D. Upon the effective date of this Agreement, contingent upon prior approval by the CITY'S Department of Public Health of an invoice or claim submitted by Contractor, and of each year's revised Appendix A (Description of Services) and each year's revised Appendix B (Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection Form), and within each fiscal year, the CITY agrees to make an initial payment to CONTRACTOR not to exceed twenty-five per cent (25%) of the General Fund and Prop 63 portion of the CONTRACTOR'S allocation for the applicable fiscal year.

The amount of the initial payment recovered each month shall be calculated by dividing the total initial payment for the fiscal year by the total number of months for recovery. Any termination of this Agreement, whether

Appendix B Amendment One FSP Contract ID# 1000010463

for cause or for convenience, will result in the total outstanding amount of the initial payment for that fiscal year being due and payable to the CITY within thirty (30) calendar days following written notice of termination from the CITY.

2. Program Budgets and Final Invoice

A. Program Budgets are listed below and are attached hereto.

Budget Summary

Appendix B-1a & 1b Outpatient Services and Supportive Housing

Appendix B-2 Rep Payee Services

B. COMPENSATION

Compensation shall be made in monthly payments on or before the 30th day after the DIRECTOR, in his or her sole discretion, has approved the invoice submitted by CONTRACTOR. The breakdown of costs and sources of revenue associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CR/DC) and Program Budget, attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. The maximum dollar obligation of the CITY under the terms of this Agreement shall not exceed Forty Four Million Eight Hundred Two Thousand Seven Hundred Sixty Four Dollars (\$44,862,764) for the period of July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2023.

CONTRACTOR understands that, of this maximum dollar obligation, **\$4,806,725** is included as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Appendix B, Budget, or available to CONTRACTOR without a modification to this Agreement executed in the same manner as this Agreement or a revision to Appendix B, Budget, which has been approved by the Director of Health. CONTRACTOR further understands that no payment of any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until such modification or budget revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable CITY and Department of Public Health laws, regulations and policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds by the Controller. CONTRACTOR agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

(1) For each fiscal year of the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall submit for approval of the CITY's Department of Public Health a revised Appendix A, Description of Services, and a revised Appendix B, Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection form, based on the CITY's allocation of funding for SERVICES for the appropriate fiscal year. CONTRACTOR shall create these Appendices in compliance with the instructions of the Department of Public Health. These Appendices shall apply only to the fiscal year for which they were created. These Appendices shall become part of this Agreement only upon approval by the CITY.

(2) CONTRACTOR understands that, of the maximum dollar obligation stated above, the total amount to be used in Appendix B, Budget and available to CONTRACTOR for the entire term of the contract is as follows, notwithstanding that for each fiscal year, the amount to be used in Appendix B, Budget and available to CONTRACTOR for that fiscal year shall conform with the Appendix A, Description of Services, and an Appendix B, Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection form, as approved by the CITY's Department of Public Health based on the CITY's allocation of funding for SERVICES for that fiscal year.

Appendix B Amendment One FSP Contract ID# 1000010463

July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019	\$7,623,910
July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020	\$7,812,820
July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021	\$8,006,410
July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2012	\$8,204,798
July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023	\$8,408,101
Subtotal – July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2023	\$40,056,039
Contingency	\$4,806,725
Grand Total:	\$44,862,764

(3) CONTRACTOR understands that the CITY may need to adjust sources of revenue and agrees that these needed adjustments will become part of this Agreement by written modification to CONTRACTOR. In event that such reimbursement is terminated or reduced, this Agreement shall be terminated or proportionately reduced accordingly. In no event will CONTRACTOR be entitled to compensation in excess of these amounts for these periods without there first being a modification of the Agreement or a revision to Appendix B, Budget, as provided for in this section of this Agreement.

C. CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with its Budget as shown in Appendix B in the provision of Services. Changes to the budget that do not increase or reduce the maximum dollar obligation of the CITY are subject to the provisions of the Department of Public Health Policy/Procedure Regarding Contract Budget Changes. CONTRACTOR agrees to comply fully with that policy/procedure.

D. No costs or charges shall be incurred under this Agreement nor shall any payments become due to CONTRACTOR until reports, SERVICES, or both, required under this Agreement are received from CONTRACTOR and approved by the DIRECTOR as being in accordance with this Agreement. CITY may withhold payment to CONTRACTOR in any instance in which CONTRACTOR has failed or refused to satisfy any material obligation provided for under this Agreement.

E. In no event shall the CITY be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.

F. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that should the CITY'S maximum dollar obligation under this Agreement include State or Federal Medi-Cal revenues, CONTRACTOR shall expend such revenues in the provision of SERVICES to Medi-Cal eligible clients in accordance with CITY, State, and Federal Medi-Cal regulations. Should CONTRACTOR fail to expend budgeted Medi-Cal revenues herein, the CITY'S maximum dollar obligation to CONTRACTOR shall be proportionally reduced in the amount of such unexpended revenues. In no event shall State/Federal Medi-Cal revenues be used for clients who do not qualify for Medi-Cal reimbursement.

Appendix B Amendment One FSP Contract ID# 1000010463 Conard House December 1, 2018 CHI

-

—	A		. 8		c 1		D	F	F	G		н
$\left \frac{1}{1} \right $		x B -		artm		Hea		Budget Summar		,	1	
2	DHCS Legal Entity Number (MH)					1.1				Page #	-	1
3	DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA)	CON	ARD HOUSE	E. IN	C.					Fiscal Year		018-2019
4	Contract CMS #			FSF	#100001046	3	······		Fundin	Notification Date		06/26/18
5	Contract Appendix Number		B-1 A		B-1 B		B-2	B-#	B-#	B-#		
6	Provider Number		342		342		342		<i>"</i>			
			0.12	Ę	Supportive			<u></u>			1	
7	Program Name(s)	0	utpatient		Housing	R	EP PAYEE		May advantation and			
8	Program Code(s)		89492		8949SH		8949RP					
9	Funding Term (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	7/1	18-6/30/19	7/	1/18-6/30/19	71	1/18-6/30/19		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			TOTAL
1 .	FUNDING USES				nde here statistical tille						1	he services and the service of the s
11	Salaries	ALC: NO ALC: NO	1,328,006		701.627	-	969.474		Construction of the second	A CARLON STRATE AND A CARLON AND A	S	2,999,107
12	Employee Benefits		445,323		220,249		315,984			·	ŝ	981,556
13	Subtotal Salaries & Employee Benefits		1,773,329		921,876		1,285,458	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1	3.980.663
14	Operating Expenses		481,160		1,996,662	\$	348,579			<u>i 1 </u>	S	2,826,401
15	Capital Expenses			۴.	.,	ļ -					Š	
16	Subtotal Direct Expenses		2,254,489	\$	2,918,538	\$	1.634.037	\$ -	s -	- S	ŝ	6.807.064
17	Indirect Expenses		270,539		350,224		196,083				\$	816,846
18	Indirect %	1	12.0%		12.0%		12.0%		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The second se	1	12.0%
19	TOTAL FUNDING USES	\$	2,525,028	\$	3,268,762	\$	1,830,120	\$ -			\$	7.623.910
20		10.00	DEC SIL				19 7 S CO (48)	an and a start of the	Employee	Fringe Benefits %		30.9%
	BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Service and the		and the second		a concrete the state	الله معنی المراجع المحمد ال المحمد المحمد			protection and the		EPP - CP
	MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	\$	1,170,004			1.1			CONTRACTORY CODER CONTAINED FOR DECK	A CALL AND A POST OF COMMAND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	\$	1,170,004
23	MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	\$	1,244,616			<u> </u>					\$	1,244,616
	MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	\$	110,408	\$	3,268,762	\$	554,230				\$	3,933,400
	MH COUNTY Adult WO CODB					\$	24,268		h		\$	24,268
	MH COUNTY SSI-DISABILITY EVAL ASSIST PRG	1	· · ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ	<u> </u>		\$	215,000		······································		\$	215,000
	MH MHSA (CSS)			<u> </u>		\$	65,898				\$	65.898
	MH WO HSA Rep Payee Program	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		\$	970,724				\$	970.724
29	TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	\$	2,525,028	\$	3,268,762	\$	1,830,120		- -		5	7,623,910
	BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES	-		dimension in the second	riter (1911) stored	之间定				Service Street		
31		1987 (1987) 1987 (1987)		1.00.000	an early a second s	1742(35	and the second of the second	 A second the factor for a low state of the state 	a na ini da ina kalendara penangan da kalendari da kalendari da k	and the second se	S	and the second second second second second
32	<u> </u>	1						a de la construcción de la constru			\$	
33						1		· · · ·	ł		15	
34		1			······	1					1 S	
35		1		1		1			1		\$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
36		1		1		1					\$	
37	TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
38	OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	1.10289	e. Per e P	1		3.250		2010年月6日年期1月1日	an the same state of the second		- Astan	an geographic the second
39	HUH General Fund			\$	-						\$	
40		1									\$	
41		1									\$	
42]								1	\$	**
43	TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$	-	\$		\$		\$ =	\$.	\$ -	\$	-
44	TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$	2,525,028		3,268,762	\$	1,830,120	- \$] \$.	\$ -	\$	7,623,910
45	NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	1. S.		1363			<u>UTANE BARAN</u>				1202	
46		1		1	and the second sec	1		1		A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER	\$	
47	TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
	TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	\$	2,525,028	\$	3,268,762		1,830,120	\$ -	15 -	- \$ -	\$	7,623,910
49	Prepared By							Phone Number	1 1	Date prepared	1.	07/13/18
<u> </u>		1						L	1	proporot		

DHCS Legal Entity Number (MH)	342						Page #	1a
DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA)	CONARD HOUSE, I	INC.					Fiscal Year	2018-2019
Contract CMS #	#1000010463					Funding I	Notification Date	06/26/18
CONTRACT TERM: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2023			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· ·		
	SUBTOTAL:	SUBTOTAL:	SUBTOTAL:	SUBTOTAL:	SUBTOTAL:	SUB-TOTAL: (5 years)	<u>12%</u> Contingency	CONTRACT NOT TO EXCEED AMOUNT
	FISCAL YEAR #1 07/01/18-06/30/19	FISCAL YEAR #2 07/01/19-06/30/20	FISCAL YEAR #3 07/01/20-06/30/21	FISCAL YEAR #4 07/01/21-06/30/22	FISCAL YEAR #4.5 07/01/22-06/30/23	Contract Term: 07/01/18-06/30/23		
Base	\$ 7,439,568	\$ 7,623,910	\$ 7,812,820	\$ 8,006,410	\$ 8,204,798	\$ 39,087,505		
2.5% CODB	184,342	188,910	193,591	198,387	203,303	968,533		
Total	\$ 7,623,910	\$ 7,812,820	\$ 8,006,410	\$ 8,204,798	\$ 8,408,101	\$ 40,056,038	\$ 4,806,725	\$ 44,862,762

Appendix B - DPH 1: Department of Public Health Contract Budget Summary Details

Page 3 / 33

	A	В	С	D	E	, F	G	H
1		DPH 2: Department	of Public Heath C	ost Reporting/Da	ta Collection (CR	DC)		
2	DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA)					-	Appendix #	B-1 A, Page 1
3		CONARD HOUSE, IN	IC.				Page #	2
4	Provider Number	342				Eurodina	Fiscal Year	2018-2019 06/26/18
5		Program Name	Outpatient	Outpatient	Outpatient	Outpatient	Noulication Date	00/20/10
6		Program Code		89492	89492	89492	n and a second	n dan setat in s set t
8	Modo/SEC /	MH) or Modality (SA)		15/10-57, 59	15/70-79	45/20-29		
⊢°-	Moderor Ci	will if of would inty (OA)	OP-Case Mgt	10/10-07,00	OP-Crisis	OS-Cmmty Client		
9		Service Description		OP-MH Svcs	Intervention	Svcs		
10	Funding Term (m	im/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	-	7/1/18-6/30/19	7/1/18-6/30/19	7/1/18-6/30/19		TOTAL
L	FUNDING USES	Santian, milliofinia anno 191	The second of the second s	and the second second second second second				ana an Roman Barrier
12		& Employee Benefits	167,914	1.507.603	25,119	72,693		1,773,329
13		Operating Expenses	45,560	409,060	6,816	19,724	· · · · · · · · ·	481,160
14		Capital Expenses						···· 2··
15	Subto	tal Direct Expenses	213,474	1,916,663	31,935	92,417		2,254,489
16		Indirect Expenses	25,617	230,001	3,832	11,089		270,539
17	TO	AL FUNDING USES	239,091	2,146,664	35,767	103,506	-	2,525,028
		Dept-Auth-Proj-			100000000000000000000000000000000000000			
18	BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Activity	1015523-06007722	active and apply the straight of the	Contraction of the Contraction			
1		251984-10000-	145 567	4 007 000	47 004		the second second	4 470 001
20	MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	10001792-0001 251984-10000-	115,521	1,037,202	17,281			1,170,004
04	MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	10001792-0001	118,153	1,060,826	17,676	47.961		1,244,616
21		251984-10000-	110,155	1,000,020	17,070	41,301		1,244,010
22	MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	1001792-0001	5,417	48,636	810	55,545		110,408
14		251984-10000-	0,111		0.0	00,010	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10,700
23	MH COUNTY Adult WO CODB	1001792-0001						
								-
26		UNDING SOURCES	239,091	2,146,664	35,767	103,506	-	2,525,028
		Dept-Auth-Proj-						
27	BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES	Activity						
28		·				and the second s		
29								-
30				[·	l		-
	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list			ļ				_
33	TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE			-	-	*	-	•.
		Dept-Auth-Proj-		Service and the service of the	Rosen and a second second	States and states	and the second second	
34		Activity						
35 36			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>		<u> </u>	-	
	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
38	TOTAL OTHER DPH	UNDING SOURCES	-	-	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
39		UNDING SOURCES		2,146,664	35,767	103,506		2,525,028
	NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	The second se	la destruction des considerants				an rain that was seen	ajoacy020
41		 The mean result is an experiment of the COURT OF COURT AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	and the summary statement of the second statement of the second statement of the second statement of the second		Comment of the state of the Statements of the State			and the second secon
42	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list		· · ·					•
43		UNDING SOURCES	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	· · ·	239,091	2,146,664	35,767	103,506	-	2,525,028
45	EHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST	1. State - Sta		Transfer of the second	hore and the second	a a serie prove of the prove		
46		chased (if applicable)	-					
47	SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Grou	p Sessions (classes)						
48		Narcotic Tx Program				energia de la caracteria de la		Section 1997
	· ·		Fee-For-Service	Fee-For-Service	Fee-For-Service	Fee-For-Service	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
49		Payment Method		(FFS)	(FFS)	(FFS)		43,287
50		DPH Units of Service						
.51	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Unit Type		Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Hour	0	The states and
52	Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUND				\$ 5.23	\$ 200.59		
53	Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH F						S	
54	Published Rate (Med	li-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 2.99	\$ 3.87	\$ 5.75	\$ 220.65		Total UDC

СНІ													Page	4/33
A	C	D	E	F	G	H	1	J	ĸ	L	M	N	0	Р
1				Appendix E	3 - DPH 3:	Salaries & Ben	efits Det	ail						
2 3 Program Name: Outpatient														
3 Program Name: Outpatient												App		B-1 A, Page 2
4 Program Code: 89492									•				Page #_	3
5													al Year:	2018-2019
6		<u></u>									F	unding Notificati	on Date:	06/26/18
and the second			MH CC	UNTY Adult -	A			ndiwa Caula S	- 0	mblum Cardo A			······································	- Min - Co do C
		TOTAL	Genera	I Fund 251984-		Inting Code 2		nting Code 3		inting Code 4		nting Code 5		nting Code 6.
7		•	10000-	-1001792-0001	(index)	Code or Detail)	(Index (Code or Detail)	(index i	code or Detail)	(index (code or Detail)	(index C	ode or Detail)
8 Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):			1	/18-6/30/19	+									
9 Position Title	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
10 Director Of Clinical Services	0.66					Valatios		Galarico		0000000		Galarios	116	Quartes
11 Director SHP/CS	0.00		0.47				· · · ·	n an			1			
12 Associate Clinical Director	1.33		1.33			1				· · ·				
13 Associate Director Operations	0.17							, í. —					·	
14 Program Assistant	0.37										1			
15 Health Navigator	1.00										1			
16 IT Manager	0.32						1				-			
17				and the second	-									
18				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
19							1							
20 Program Director I	2.04	\$ 110,027	2.04	\$ 110,027	7		1							
21 Program Director II	2.65	\$ 154,224	2.65	\$ 154,224	1		i		···· ···		1			
22 Program Director III	0.64	\$ 37,464	0:64	\$ 37,464	4 .).									
23 Senior Case Manager I	1.31	\$ 60,123	1.31	\$ 60,123	3		1							
24 Senior Case Manager II	1.31	\$ 67,197						· · · · · ·						
25 Case Manager I	8.94											1	-	
26 Case Manager II	3.61													
27 Fill In Case Manager	0.40								1	1001 -				
28 Fill In Counselor	0.67					the second second second		·						
29 Maintenance Technician	0.04	\$ 1,670	0.04	\$ 1,670)									
30											·			
31				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	-				_			
32			Service States				1	······	ļ					
33								ļ	>					
34	Į						· ·	ļ				1		
35	ļ						+					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
36								L	· · · · · · · · ·		-			
37				·	_			<u></u>	<u></u>		1	}	I	
38			and the second					+	+	+			l	
39	· · · · · · · ·						- 	+						
40 41 Totals:	25,96	\$ 1,328,006	25.96	\$ 1,328,00	6 0.00	¢	0.00		0.00	\$	0.00	e	0.00	¢
41 10tals: 42	20,50	<u>μ</u> 1,320,000	1 20:00	ψ 1,020,00	0.00	μ	1 0.00	, <u> </u>	0.00	1 <u>Ψ</u>		ι.Ψ	1 0.00	Ψ
42 43 Employee Fringe Benefits:	33.53%	T \$ 1/15 202	33.53%	\$ 445.32	3 0.00%	J	0.00%	1	0.00%		0.00%	1	0.00%	
44	33.3376	η φ	100.0038	<u>ψ</u>	0.1.0.00%	<u> </u>	1 0.00 70	L	1 0.0070	1	1 0.00%	1	0.00%	
45 TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS		\$ 1,773,329	F	\$ 1,773,32	9	\$ -	٦	\$ -	٦	\$ -	7	\$ -	j 1	\$ -

	A B		C .	D	E	F F	G	H	
	Program Name: Outpatient				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		Appendix #:	B-1 A, Page 3
								Fiscal Year:	2018-2019
5							Fur	nding Notification Date:	06/26/18
7	Expense Categories & Line Items	-	TOTAL	MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund 251984- 10000-1001792-0001	Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj Activity
3	Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/y	y):		7/1/18-6/30/19	·				
3	Rent	\$	176,996	\$ 176,996				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
0	Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$	97,015	\$ 97,015					
1	Building Repair/Maintenance	\$	650						
2	Occupancy Tota	i: \$	274,661	\$ 274,661	_ <u>-</u>		\$	\$-	\$ -
3	Office Supplies	\$	35,335						
4	Furniture Replacement	\$	1,165						
5	Materials & Supplies Tot	al: \$		\$ 36,500	\$ -		- \$	\$	\$
6	Training/Staff Development	\$	34,311				1	· ···· · ·····	· · ·
7	Insurance	\$	40,177	\$ 40,177					
8		\$	63,924	\$ 63,924					•
9	General Operating Tot	al: \$	138,412	\$ 138,412	\$	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$
20	Local Travel	\$	4,318	\$ 4,318					
1		al: \$	4,318	\$ 4,318	\$ -	- \$	\$ -	\$ -	\$.
2	Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name, Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and	\$	·						
3	Legal Services: Debra Sturmer 10.5 hrs @ \$300/per hour; \$69 out-of-pocket expenses	\$	3,219	\$ 3,219	18 F				
4.		al: \$	3,219	\$ 3,219		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
5	Other (provide detail):	\$			· ·		1		· · · · · · · · ·
6	Client Services [transportation, activities fun	d]. \$	21,804	\$ 21,804	······				■
_	Program staff TB tests	\$	2,246	\$ 2,246				-	
9		\$	-						·····
0		al: \$	24,050	\$ 24,050		-	\$ -	\$ -	\$
1		Electropy of				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······	······	······
2	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENS	E \$	481,160	\$ 481,160	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$

18-19 Conard CBHS Appx B submit 08-24-18 rev 6 | DPH 4 - OpExp OP

	Page	13	1	33
--	------	----	---	----

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	<u> </u>
1		- DPH 2: Department	of Public Heath (Cost Reporting/Da	ata Collection (CF	RDC)		
2-	DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA)						Appendix #	B-1 B, Page 1
3		CONARD HOUSE, IN	<u>C.</u>		·		Page # Fiscal Year	5
4	Provider Number	342					2018-2019	
5						Funding	Notification Date	06/26/18
			Supportive	Supportive	· · · · · · · · ·			
6		Program Name	Housing	Housing				
7	e de la companya de la contra de	Program Code	8949 SH	8949 SH	1 .		1	
8	Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SA)	60/78	60/78				
9		Service Description	Support Exp	Support Exp				
10	Funding Term (a	nm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	and the second se	7/1/18-6/30/19				TÓTAL
			Contraction of the local data and the local data an	In the moon to	i wana mana mananiki ina matany		Sherre constants and a state.	anazzationa .
12		& Employee Benefits	921,876	ngerdam, 1.45			on in the "1 115 constant of a set	921,876
13		Operating Expenses	1.996.662	-				1,996,662
14		Capital Expenses	(1000)000					,,000,001
15	Subto	otal Direct Expenses	2,918,538	-	-		-	2,918,538
16		Indirect Expenses	350,224	-				350,224
17	TO	TAL FUNDING USES	3,268,762	-				3,268,76
	پ	Accounting Code				a da anti anti da anti	and the start of the start of	·* . 🖼 .
		(Index Code or		And the second		Contraction of the		
18	BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Detail)						
		251984-10000-				1	and the second se	
20	MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	10001792-0001	3,268,762					3,268,76
21	n an ann an ann an ann an ann an ann an		· · · ·				l	
23								
24		:						
	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list	·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						a ma
26	TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH F	FUNDING SOURCES	3,268,762	•	····	•	-	3,268,76
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Accounting Code	ward all and being a tribulation		Alexandra and an and the			Street and a state of the second
		(Index Code or						
27	BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES	Detail)						
28		Motalli .			The second s	 And a start first of a start of a start of the start of t		All here a decree address and the set
29	in the second	and the second						
30								
	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list	······································	14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 -					
33	TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE	FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	
		Accounting Code				and the second second	1	
	and the second	(Index Code or				And the second		
34	OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Defail						
35	HUH General Fund	HCHSHHOUSGGF			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		[
36			ana ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	F				
37	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							[·
38	TOTAL OTHER DPH			-		-	-	
39	TOTAL DPH I	FUNDING SOURCES	3,268,762		-	-		3,268,76
40	NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	pangeo trendra ang ang	and the second second second second	002220136229 <u>22</u> 2.204	ayay diplomatical Finish Depty	New Strategies and Strategies	West of the second state of the	
41					S		1	1
42			1	() Santa - S		······································	- and all the to	1
43		FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-		
44	TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		3,268,762	· · · · · · · ·		-	-	3,268,76
	BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST			And the second second	he statistic to the	New York and the second		
46		rchased (if applicable)		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and the second sec	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
47	SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Gro				11 II I		-	and the second of
48	SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1			1
				Fee-For-Service	1	1	1	7778 244
49		Payment Method		(FFS)				43.28
		DPH Units of Service	147,825		1	1	· · · ·	4-1
50			Starr Hour or	Start Hour or	1			An Article States
50	4		Client Day,	Client Day,				
50					1	1	1	
50			depending on	depending on	1			and the second state of the second state of the
50 51		Unit Type	contract.	depending on contract.		0	. 0	
	Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUND		contract.	contract.		0 <u> </u>	<u> </u>	
51		ING SOURCES Only)	contract \$ 22.11	contract.		No		
51 52	Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH F	ING SOURCES Only)	contract \$ 22.11 \$ 22.11	contract.	\$ -	S -	\$ -	Total UDC

	СНІ										_	~				Page	14 / 33
	A	В	С		D .	E	F	G	Н	I I	J	К	L .	M	· N	0	P
1 2 3 4	Program Name: Sup	nortive Housing					Appendi	8 - DPI	l 3: Salaries & Be	nefits De	etail				Apr	ondiv #	B-1 B, Page 2
	Program Code: 894									-					- Abb	Page #	6
- 5	1 10g/Elli 0006. 004														Fisc	al Year:	2018-2019
6														F	unding Notificati		06/26/18
						MHCO	UNTY Adult			T						1	
				TOTA		1	I Fund 2519	ACC	ounting Code 3		Inting Code 3		Inting Code 4		Inting Code 5		nting Code 6
				1017	· .		10001792-00		x Code or Detail)	(Index (Code or Detail)	(Index)	Code or Detail)	(Index (Code or Detail)	(Index C	ode or Detail)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									<u> </u>							
8		mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):				FTE	/18-6/30/19			FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salarles	FTE	Salaries		
9	Position Director Of Clinical Serv		6.34		alaries 35.931	0.34	Salaries \$ 35.9	a		FIC	Salaries	FIE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
	Director SHP/CS	Aces	0.34		22,451	0.34								-			
	Associate Clinical Direc	for	0.24		56,411	0.24			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	Associate Director Oper		0.08	<u></u>	5,736	0.07				÷				ļ:			
	Program Assistant		0.19		6,716	0.19				1.		1	1	1			
	Health Navigator		0.50		17,373	0.50				1.		1		İ			
	IT Manager		0.17	\$	9,930	0.17		0	2 A	1	····.	1					
17	FIU Account Manager		0.34	\$	14,740	0.34	\$ 14,7	0				1	1	1			
18	FIU Account Supervisor		0.17	\$	9,282	0.17								1			
	FIU Messenger		0.18	\$	5,627	0.18							· ···		×		
	Program Director I		1.02		54,919	1.02					·						
	Program Director II		1.35		78,441	1.35					<u> </u>						
	Program Director III		0.36		20,693	0.36								<u> </u>			
	Senior Case Manager I	······	0.69		31,439	0.69											<u>r</u>
	Senior Case Manager II		0.69		35,139	0.69				ļ.			·	ļ			
	Case Manager I	·····	4.47		193,959	4.47				·			· · · · ·	ļ		ļ	
26	Case Manager II		1.82		79,092	1.82				<u> </u>		· · ·				ļļ	
27	Fill In Case Manager Fill In Counselor		0.20		8,578 14,344	0.20					· · · ·	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · ·			
	Maintenance Technicia		0.02		826	0.03		16				·			ï		
30	Mannenance rechnicia	I contract of the second secon	- 0.02	Ψ	020	0.02	<u> </u>	.0						<u> </u>			
31	i i i ii iii	an man				<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u>+</u>		1 .		h		++	
32		· · ·	1	<u> </u>		1		-1		1		1		· · · · · ·	<u></u>		
33			1			1								1	<u> </u>	1	
34										1							
35			1			1					L						
.36						ļ						1		1			
37				·		1		_		<u></u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			ļ	
38			<u> </u>	Ļ		1	·		`	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	-
39			<u> </u>	ļ						ļ				ļ			·
40		₩	13.81	<u> </u>	701,627	10.01	\$ 701.6				ļ						·
41	A.	I OTAIS:	13.81	\$	/01,62/	13.81	\$ 701,0				L			1	L	<u> </u>	\$
	Employee Fringe Ben	efits:	31.39%	\$	220,249	31.39%	\$ 220,2	19		I	I	1	<u> </u>	I	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
44	TOTAL SALARIES & E	ENECITO		\$	921.876	. .	\$ 921.8		·	- 1	-	T	\$ -	i .	\$ -	ז ר	e
1.45	TOTAL SALARIES & E	ENEFINO		<u> </u>	521,070	l iana a m	φ <u>521,0</u>	<u> </u>	la		1.4	1	?	J	∛		\$ -

c	H				×.									Page 15 / 33
	A		C		D		E		F		G		H	I
1	· · · · · ·				Appendix B - DF	PH	4: Operating Expe	nse	s Detail					
2														
3	Program Name: Supportive Housing												Appendix #: _	B-1 B, Page 3
4	Program Code: 8949 SH												Fiend Veen	7
5					Combine	on A	Anny B				Fun	din	Fiscal Year: _ g Notification Date:	2018-2019 06/26/18
Ť	<u>.</u>			MH	COUNTY Adult	Ac	counting Code 3	Ac	counting Code 3	Ac	counting Code 4	A	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
	Expense Categories & Line Items		TOTAL		General Fund		(Index Code or		(Index Code or		Index Code or		(Index Code or	Accounting Code 6 Index Code or Detail)
7					251984-10000-		Detail)		Detail)		Detail)		Detail)	index code of Detail)
. 8	Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):				7/1/18-6/30/19									
	Rent	\$	100,283	\$	100,283									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$	50,823		50,823									
	Building Repair/Maintenance	\$	30,935		30,935						· · · ·			
.12	Occupancy Total:	\$	182,041			\$		\$		\$		\$		\$ +
	Office Supplies	\$	24,980		24,980		······································							
	Furniture Replacement	\$	576	\$	576	ļ	· · · · ·							
17		-		-		-		_				-		
18	Materials & Supplies Total:	÷	25,556	-	25,556	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	-
	Training/Staff Development	\$	8,666		8,666							-		
3	Insurance	\$	19,871		19,871	<u> </u>	7							······································
21 22	Equipment Lease & Maintenance General Operating Total:	\$	31,653 60,190		31,653 60,190	*		\$		-		\$	<u></u>	
		s S	3,263	<u> </u>				\$		\$		3	-	\$
23 24	Local Travel	\$	3,203	2	3,263							-		
24		-						1 2				┢	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
26	Staff Travel Total:	\$	3,263	\$	3,263	\$	·····	\$		\$		\$	_	\$ -
				Ť				Ť	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ť	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ť		· · · · ·
	Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide													
	Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name, Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and													
27	Amounts)	\$	_											
	Beth Robinson dba Rainbow Music Therapy	1				<u> </u>	, and .					\uparrow		
	for Sound Connections non-clinical social							:						
	rehab; Over 12 months, 44 weekly open													
	sessions @ \$200/session = \$8,800; 88													-
28	weekly 1:1 sessions @ \$75/session = \$6,600; supplies \$610.	\$	16,010	¢	16,010									
29	Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	+ in	16,010		16,010	\$	•	\$		\$	· #	\$		\$ -
	Other (provide detail):	\$	-	Ť		Ť		Ť		Ť		Ť		-
	Legal Services [client related]	S	2,440	\$	2,440	\mathbf{T}				1		\uparrow		
<u> </u>	Client Services (food, transportation, activities	1		Ť		1		-		1		\uparrow		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
32	[fund]	\$	12,251	\$	12,251									
				1										
	Transaction fees for rep payee residents	\$	14,793											
34	DPH Subsidy	\$	1,679,000	\$	1,679,000	ļ	·	<u> </u>	:	1	1	<u> </u>		
00	Program staff TB tests	¢	1,118	e	1,118									
36		\$	<u>i, 110</u>	4	1,110	+					·····	+		
37		- the second second	1,709,602	5	1,709,602	\$		\$		\$		\$	5 -	\$ -
39			.,	<u></u>	-,,-		······	<u></u>				<u></u>	-	
40	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$	1,996,662	\$	1,996,662	\$	-	\$	•	\$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	-	\$ -

Page 23 / 33

.

1		- DPH 2: Departmen	t of Public Heath (Cost R	eporting/D	ata Co	llection (C)	RDC)		and the transformer and	
2	DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA)	342	A							Appendix #	B-2, Page 1
3	Provider Name - Provider Number	CONARD HOUSE, IN	<u>C.</u>					-		Page # Fiscal Year	. 8
5		<u>042</u>							Fundir	g Notification Date	06/26/18
T					······································	1				1	
6		Program Name	REP PAYEE	ļ						· · · · ·	
7	Mode/SFC (Program Code MH) or Modality (SA)	8949 RP 60/78			+					
9		Service Description	Schoole root executive creek								
10		nm/dd/yy • mm/dd/yy)	7/1/18-6/30/19								TOTAL
	FUNDING USES	& Employee Benefits	1,285,458		Stationer a	s (00,2498		h Starburg	n (Nara Marina) An		1,285,4
12 13	Salaries	Operating Expenses	348,579			-				n ala ana ana ana	348,5
14		Capital Expenses						-			
15 16	Subtr	Indirect Expenses	1,634,037 196,083			-	•	<u> -</u>		*	1,634,0
17	TO	AL FUNDING USES	1,830,120				•	•	-	-	1,830,1
T		Accounting Code	State State		Large The						
18	BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	(Index Code or Detail)								The second second	
		251984-10000-		e dagade i pi pilitoj	did taking dir jog di in og		- Charles and an in the start	a ga panan na			
20	MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	10001792-0001 251984-10000-	554,230		······	+					554,2
21	MH COUNTY Adult WO CODB	10001792-0001	24,268								24,2
23	MH COUNTY SSI-DISABILITY EVAL ASSIST PRG	240645-10000- 1001669-003	215.000								215,0
1		251984-17156-	1								
24	MH_MHSA (CSS)	10031199-0015 251984-10002-	65,898								65,8
	MH WO HSA Rep Payee Program	10001989-0002	970,724								970,7
26	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH I	UNDING SOURCES	1,830,120		· · · ·				. t.e		1,830,1
-1-1-		Accounting Code			Murturetur						
_		(Index Code or	Carlo Sana Sana			1					
28	BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES	Detail)									
30											
31				<u> </u>		4		-			
34	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE I	UNDING SOURCES	•:			.			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	-	
		Accounting Code									
35	OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	(Index Code or									
36		Detail)		Y CEDANSO	1927) in 1927) in 1937 	1	an a	an enouge of		 Tester und de la sense de la service de la se	
37				ļ				-			
38 39	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTHER DPH I	UNDING SOURCES	-			-	····	-		-	
40	TOTAL DPH I	UNDING SOURCES	1,830,120	1				-	-		1,830,1
41 42	NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	<u>na na mangana</u>	Reference and the second state of the	9494979) 1	anojar yegeliki K	0.054269	angen overlige	8 9/64 83	<u> Marine an</u>		an participation of
43	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list			1							·
44 45	TOTAL NON-DPH I TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	UNDING SOURCES	1,830,120			·		-		·	1,830,
	BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST	National and a statement of the statement of	1,0594,120	Second Ma	ing the second second	er an the second se		in thinking	lastik musik		1,030,
47	Number of Beds Pu	chased (if applicable)									
48 49	SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Gro SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with			+						-	7/6/3
		·	Fee-For-Service	1							
50 51		Payment Method DPH Units of Service	(FFS) 241 121	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
51	·····	DELLOTING OF SELVICE	Statt Hour or	<u> </u>		- <u> </u>		+			
1			Client Day,				,				
52		Unit Type	depending on contract.		0		0		D	o	
53	Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUND	ING SOURCES Only)		s		\$	-	\$	-		
54	Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH F	UNDING SOURCES)	\$ 7.59			\$	-	5	-	\$ -	SECONDER STREET
55		di-Cal Providers Only) dicated Clients (UDC)		1		- E				1.	Total UDC 727

C	HI																				Ра	je 24 / 33
	Α		8	C I		D	E		F	G		н			J	К		L	М	N	0	P
1 2								A	ppendix B	- DPH 3	: Sala	aries & Ber	nefits De	tail								
3	Program Name		EE																	App	endix #:	B-2, Page 2
4	Program Code	e: 8949 RP																			Page #	9
5 6									J&X 604			G&U 601			& W 603			1&∨ 602	F	Fise Unding Notificati	al Year:	2018-2019 06/26/18
Ť				1			<u> </u>			MHWO	HSA	Rep Payee						002		unung nouncau	l Date.	00/20/18
						1						984-10002-	мн о	COUNT	Y \$51-							
					TOTA	AL			r Aduit - d 251984-			002&MH	DISABIL	TY EV	AL ASSIST			5) 251984-		unting Code 5		nting Code 6
					1017				792-0001			duit WO		240645 101669-	-10000-	17155-	100311	99-0015	(Index)	Code or Detail)	(Index C	ode or Detail)
_						!						84-10000- 2-0001		1003	-003							
7 8		Corm (mm/de	d/yy-mm/dd/yy				7/1	/18-6/	/30/19			/30/19	7/4	18-6/	20/10	7/4	/18-6/3	0/40			ļ	
9		osition Title		FTE	S	alaries	FTE		alaries	FTE		Salaries	FTE		alaries	FTE		alaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
	Director SHP/CS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.21		19,538	0.06		5,916		\$	10,623	0.02		2,296	0.01		703		Cularios		Calarico
	Associate Directo		s	0.75		51,056	0.23		15,460		\$	27,759	0.09		5,999	0.03	\$	1,838				
	Program Assista	nt		0.23		8,181	0.07		2,477	0.13		4,448	0.03		961	0.01		295	17 an ¹⁸ 19 - ¹⁹			
	IT Manager	agor		0.12		7,216			2,185	0.07		3,923	0.01		7 4 20	0.004		260			ļ	
	FIU Account Mar FIU Account Sup			0.70		38,213	0.43		18,375 11,571		\$ \$	32,993 20,776	0.17		7,130	0.05		2,185		+		
	FIU Messenger			0.73		23,196			7,024	0.39		12,612	0.09		2,726	0.03		835		<u> </u>		<u>_</u>
17	Program Director		· · · · ·	2.91	\$	169,502	0.88		51,325	1.58	\$	92,158	0.34	\$	19,916	0.10	\$	6,102				
	Senior Case Mar	nager I		2.00		91,560			27,724		\$	49,781	0.24		10,758	0.07		3,296				
19	Case Manager I			11.54	.\$	500,330	3.50	\$	151,500	6.28	\$	272,029	1.36	.\$	58,789	0.42	\$	18,012			-	
21								<u> </u>					·····	·				• •	-			
22																		·····				
23															<u> </u>	· · · ·	ļ		· · · · ·			
24 25				-		·		<u> </u>			·					·						
26								1									†			1		
27															-							
28								ļ					ļ				ļ				·	
29 30							<u> </u>										<u> </u>					
31							1						1							-		
32							· · · · 2. * * *	1					· · · · · · · · ·			-	1	·		1		
33	[1															
34			Trial	20.60	æ	060 474	6.04	1.0	202 557	11 20		E07 100	0.40		442.042	0.74		04.004				
35 36			IOTAIS	: 20.60	\$	969,474	6.24	9	293,557	11.20	4	527,103	2.42	3	113,913	0.74	4	34,901				\$
	Employee Fring	e Benefits:	·····	32.59%	\$	315,984	32.59%	1.\$	95,680	32.59%	1\$	171,801	32,59%	1\$	37,128	32.59%	1 \$	11,375		T.	1	
38	1						-				J		·	·								
39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	TOTAL SALARI	ES & BENEI	FITS		\$	1,285,458]	\$	389,237		\$	698,904].	\$	151,041		\$	46,276	Ι.	\$ -]	\$ -
40						×																
41	1																					
43] .											7/6/2018										
44].																					
45	1		÷ .																			
40	4																					
.48	- -																					
49]																					
50																						
52	-																					
53	1.																					
54]																					
55	4.																					
49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	-																					
58	4																					
59	1	Line 13			≍SUM((F65:L65)			30.28%			54.37%			11.75%			3.60%				
60	1	Line 25			=SUM((F65:L65)			30.28%			54.37%			11.75%			-3.60%		1. A.		

٢

CHI

Page 25 / 33

	A	В		С		D		E		F	G	Н	1
1						Appendix B - D	OPH 4:	Operating Expe	nse	s Detail			
2												Annandiatio	D 0 D 0
3	Program Name: <u>Program Code:</u>			<u></u>								Appendix #:	B-2, Page 3 10
5												Fiscal Year:	2018-2019
5	ļ					604	NRL I	601 WO HSA Rep		603	602	ding Notification Date:	06/26/18
7	Expense Cate	egories & Line Items		TOTAL	Gener	OUNTY Adult - al Fund 251984- -10001792-0001	Payee 100 0002 CODI	Program 251984- 002-10001989-	DIS	MH COUNTY SSI- ABILITY EVAL ASSIST 240645-1000-1001669- 003	MH MHSA (CSS) 251984-17156- 10031199-0015	Accounting Code 5 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code (Index Code or Det
8	Т	erm (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):			.7/*	1/18-6/30/19	7/	1/18-6/30/19		7/1/18-6/30/19	7/1/18-6/30/19		L
9 -	Rent		\$	97,441	\$	29,505	\$	52,979	\$	11,449	\$3,508		
	<u></u>	electricity, water, gas)	\$	43,025	\$	13,028		23,393		5,055	\$1,549		
	Building Repair/Mai		\$	8,556	\$	2,591	\$	4,652		1,005	\$ 308		
2		Occupancy Total:	\$	149,022	\$	45,124	\$	81,024	\$	17,509	\$. 5,365	\$ -	\$ -
13	Office Supplies		\$	16,556	\$	5,013		9,002	\$	1,945	\$ 596		
8	M	laterials & Supplies Total:	\$	16,556	\$	5,013		9,002	_	1,945	\$ 596	\$ -	\$ -
9	Training/Staff Deve	lopment	\$	1,015		307	\$	552	\$	119	\$ 37		
20	Insurance		. \$	2,146	\$	650	\$	1,167	\$	252	\$ 77		
21	Equipment Lease &		\$	36,685		11,108	\$	19,946	\$	4,310	\$ 1,321		
24		General Operating Total:	\$	39,846	<u> </u>	12,065		21,665		4,681	\$ 1,435	\$ -	\$ -
25	Å		.\$	485		147		264		57			
28		Staff Travel Total:	\$	485	\$	147	\$	264	\$	57	\$ 17		\$
29		ntractor (Provide ntracting Agency Name, ates, Hourly Rate and	\$	-									
30		e 23 hours @ \$150/hour ket expenses	\$	3,511	\$	1,063	\$	1,909	\$	413	\$ 126		
32	Consu	Itant/Subcontractor Total:	\$	3,511	\$	1,063	\$	1,909	\$	413	\$ 126	\$ -	\$ -
33	Other (provide det	tail):	\$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						11		and the manual and the	
	Legal Services [clie		\$	221	\$. 67	\$	120	\$. 26	\$8		
35		d, transporation, activities	\$	3,102	\$	939	\$	1,687	\$	364	\$ 112		
6	Transaction fees fo clients	r rep payee community	\$	135,301	\$	41,031	\$	73,520	\$	15,866	\$ 4,884		
_	Program staff TB te	ests	\$ \$	535	\$	162	\$	291	\$	63	\$ 19		
8		Other Total:		139,159	8	42,199	e	75,618	\$	16,319	\$ 5,023	c	-
			<u> </u>	138,138	1-9	*2,133	<u>μ. ψ</u>	1.0,010	1 4	10,019	<i>₩ 5,023</i>	· · · ·	- v
0		L OPERATING EXPENSE	e	348,579.00	e	105,611.00	S	189,482.00	e	40,924.00	\$ 12,562.00		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	101A	L UPERATING EXPENSE	<u>}</u>	348,079.00	<u> </u> .⊅	105,611.00	\$	189,482.00	\$	40,924.00	⇒ 12,562.00	-	•

В	C	D		E
Appendix B -D				
				12
	Fia			
5 #:: FSP #1000010463				
	Funding Notificat	on Date:		6/26/18
Position Ti	tle	FTE		Amount
ector				72,731
ig Officer		0.30	\$	8,014
		0.30	\$	48,837
nistrative Svcs	1	0.54	\$	49,282
irces Manager		0.54	\$	28,727
nance	a second s	0.54	\$	54,585
nting Manager		0.54	\$	35,900
		0.54	\$	28,559
		. 0.08	\$	4,454
		0.30	\$	14,222
	num and the second s	0.30	\$	23,600
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.54		25,970
		0.51	\$	36,457
puter Technician		0.26	\$	15,697
Carlos and the second sec		0.54	\$	33,143
istant	······································	0.11	\$	9,328
stant [Receptionist]		0.54	\$	28,559
Technician			\$	
	Subtotal:	7.01	\$	518,065
	Subtotal: Employee Fringe Benefits:	and the second	\$	
		7.01	\$	518,065 104,233 622,298
	Employee Fringe Benefits:	7.01	\$ \$	104,233
	Employee Fringe Benefits:	7.01	\$ \$	104,233
Technician	Employee Fringe Benefits:	7.01	\$ \$	104,233
Technician NG COSTS item:	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits:	7.01	\$ \$	104,233 622,298 Amount
Technician NG COSTS item: ervices [administrative temp st	Employee Fringe Benefits:	7.01	\$ \$ \$	104,233 622,298
Technician NG COSTS item:	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits:	7.01	\$ \$ \$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071
Technician NG COSTS item: ervices [administrative temp st	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits:	7.01	\$ \$ \$ \$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071 44,470
Technician NG COSTS item: ervices [administrative temp st Fees	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits:	7.01	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520
Technician NG COSTS item: ervices [administrative temp st	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits:	7.01	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071 44,470 10,943 721
Technician NG COSTS item: ervices [administrative temp st Fees	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits:	7.01	\$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071 44,470 10,943
Technician NG COSTS item: ervices [administrative temp st Fees	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits:	7.01	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071 44,470 10,943 721 8,179
Technician NG COSTS item: ervices [administrative temp st Fees pookkeeping\Data	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits:	7.01	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071 44,470 10,943 721 8,179 10,499
Technician NG COSTS item: ervices [administrative temp st Fees	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits:	7.01	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071 44,470 10,943 721 8,179 10,499 1,787
Technician NG COSTS item: ervices [administrative temp st Fees ookkeeping\Data and Repairs acement	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits:	7.01	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071 44,470 10,943 721 8,179 10,499 1,787 9,621
Technician NG COSTS item: arvices [administrative temp st Fees bookkeeping\Data and Repairs acement ental	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits:	7.01	\$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071 44,470 10,943 721 8,179 10,499 1,787 9,621 4,764 36
Technician NG COSTS item: ervices [administrative temp st Fees ookkeeping\Data and Repairs acement	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits:	7.01	\$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071 44,470 10,943 721 8,179 10,499 1,787 9,621 4,764 36 22,653 20,779
Technician NG COSTS item: arvices [administrative temp st Fees bookkeeping\Data and Repairs acement ental	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits:	7.01	\$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071 44,470 10,943 721 8,179 10,499 1,787 9,621 4,764 36 22,653 20,779
Technician NG COSTS item: arvices [administrative temp st Fees bookkeeping\Data and Repairs acement ental	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits:	7.01	\$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071 44,470 10,943 721 8,179 10,499 1,787 9,621 4,764 36 22,653 20,779 2,812
NG COSTS item: ervices [administrative temp st Fees bookkeeping\Data and Repairs accement ental se and Supplies	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits: aff, financial statements consultant]	7.01	\$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071 44,470 10,943 721 8,179 10,499 1,787 9,621 4,764 36 22,653 20,779 2,812
Technician NG COSTS item: arvices [administrative temp st Fees bookkeeping\Data and Repairs acement ental	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits: aff, financial statements consultant]	7.01	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071 44,470 10,943 721 8,179 10,499 1,787 9,621 4,764 36 22,653 20,779 2,812 6,262
NG COSTS item: ervices [administrative temp st Fees bookkeeping\Data and Repairs accement ental se and Supplies	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits: aff, financial statements consultant]	7.01 20.1%	\$\$\$\$ \$\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071 44,470 10,943 721 8,179 10,499 1,787 9,621 4,764 36 22,653 20,779 2,812 6,262 13,431
NG COSTS item: ervices [administrative temp st Fees bookkeeping\Data and Repairs accement ental se and Supplies	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits: aff, financial statements consultant]	7.01 20.1%	\$\$\$\$ \$\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071 44,470 10,943 721 8,179 10,499 1,787 9,621 4,764 36 22,653 20,779 2,812 6,262
NG COSTS item: ervices [administrative temp st Fees cookkeeping\Data and Repairs acement ental se and Supplies commuter check fees, recordir	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits: aff, financial statements consultant]	7.01 20.1%	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071 44,470 10,943 721 8,179 10,499 1,787 9,621 4,764 36 22,653 20,779 2,812 6,262 13,431 194,548
NG COSTS item: ervices [administrative temp st Fees cookkeeping\Data and Repairs acement ental se and Supplies commuter check fees, recordir	Employee Fringe Benefits: Total Salaries and Benefits: aff, financial statements consultant]	7.01 20.1%	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	104,233 622,298 Amount 34,520 3,071 44,470 10,943 721 8,179 10,499 1,787 9,621 4,764 36 22,653 20,779 2,812 6,262 13,431
	Appendix B -D Vame: CONARD HOUSE, INC. Vame: FSP #1000010463 S & BENEFITS S & BENEFITS Position Ti rector Ing Officer Inger Inistrative Svcs Inces Manager Inance Inting Manager Inance Inting Manager Intant Inta	Appendix B -DPH 6: Contract-Wide Indirect Deta Vame: CONARD HOUSE, INC. Variable Accountant Variable	Appendix B -DPH 6: Contract-Wide Indirect Detail Name: CONARD HOUSE, INC. Page # AS #:: FSP #1000010463 Fiscal Year: Funding Notification Date: Funding Notification Date: S & BENEFITS 90 0.54 ing Officer 0.30 0.30 iger 0.30 0.54 urces Manager 0.54 0.54 infing Manager 0.54 0.54 untant 0.030 0.30 yable Accountant 0.30 0.30 tant 0.54 0.54 or 0.54 0.54	Appendix B -DPH 6: Contract-Wide Indirect Detail Name: CONARD HOUSE, INC. Page # AS #:: FSP #1000010463 Fiscal Year: Funding Notification Date:

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 2/7/2018

					Links II (Seen H			MERCENN	2/7/20	18
E	HIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMAT BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INS REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, A	IVEL SUR/	Y OI	R NEGATIVELY AMEND, DOES NOT CONSTITU	EXTE	ND OR ALT	ER THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED	вү тне	E POLICIES
1	WPORTANT: If the certificate holder SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject	to th	ie ter	ms and conditions of the	policy	, certain poli	icies may re			
	his certificate does not confer rights t	o the	e cert	ificate holder in lieu of su	ICh end CONTA					
	oucer our J. Gallagher & Co.				NAME:	Nimperi	y Kleinman	FAY		
	rance Brokers of CA. LIC. # 07262	93			AIC. NO	Ext): 818.53	9.8619		818.5	39.8719
	N Brand Blvd, Suite 600				ADDRE	ss: Kimberly	_Kleinman@	yajg.com		
Gle	ndale CA 91203				مرین میں میں اور	and a second		IDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				*****			e Alliance of CA		
1		CON	IAHC)U-01	INSURE	кв:Quality	Comp Inc			
Conard House, Inc. 1385 Mission Street, Suite 230						RC:				
	Francisco, CA 94103-2623				INSURE					
					INSURE	RË:				11
L					INSURE	<u>RF:</u>				
<u>_ co</u>	VERAGES CER HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES	TIFI	CATE	ENUMBER: 305563008			THE INCLOS	REVISION NUMBER:		
	IDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY XCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	equii Pert Poli	REME FAIN, CIES.	NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	OF AN ED BY	Y CONTRACT THE POLICIES REDUCED BY	OR OTHER I S DESCRIBEI PAID CLAIMS.	Document with respe	ст то і	WHICH THIS
INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	Limit	S	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Ŷ		2018-08163-NPO		2/11/2018	2/11/2019	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$1,000,	
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$500,000	
								MED EXP (Any one person)	\$20,000	
						1		PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$1,000,	
					:			104 Share 100	\$3,000,000 \$3,000,000	
	OTHER:							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$3,000, \$	000
A		· · · ·		2018-08163-NPO		2/11/2018	2/11/2019	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	\$1,000,000	
	ANYAUTO							(Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
							a de la dela del	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS X AUTOS ONLY AUTOS X AUTOS ONLY X							PROPERTY DAMAGE	\$	
	AUTOS UNET AUTOS UNET							(Per accident)	\$	
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			2018-08163-UMB		2/11/2018	2/11/2019	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$7,000,	000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						- Andrewski - A	AGGREGATE	\$7,000,	
	DED X RETENTION\$10,000							S		
В	WORKERS COMPENSATION			0150500713		1/1/2018	1/1/2019	X PER OTH-	PER OTH-	
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE						ţ	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$1,000,000	
	OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory In NH)	N/A					and and the second s	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE		
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT		
Α	Directors & Officers			2018-08163-DO-NPO		2/11/2018	2/11/2019		\$1,000,0	
						1		Aggregate	\$2,000,0 \$10,000	00
								(Verendon	φ10,000	
Po Po Po Ca Ea	DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) Policy: Professional Liability Policy Term: 2/11/2018 to 2/11/2019 Policy #: 2018-08163-NPO Carrier: Nonprofits' Insurance Alliance of CA Each Claim:\$1,000,000 ,Aggregate:\$3,000,000 See Attached									
<u></u>					0410					
CEI	RTIFICATE HOLDER			<u></u>	CANC	ELLATION		99795-049999-02000-0000-0000-0000-0000-0000-0	Antionnenilmetil	
	Community Behavioral Health Contracts Office, 4th Floor 1380 Howard Street San Franciso CA 94103	Serv	ices		SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.					
	<u> </u>						O DOAF ACC	ORD CORPORATION.	111	
						(C) 1 (C)	18-2035 ACC	IND LURPORATION &	an rim	e reconica

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: CONAHOU-01

LOC #:



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

Page 1 of 1

AGENCY Arthur J. Gallagher & Co.		NAMED INSURED Conard House, Inc. – 1385 Mission Street, Suite 230
POLICY NUMBER		San Francisco, CA 94103-2623
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE:
ADDITIONAL REMARKS	<u></u>	
THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACC	ORD FORM.	
FORM NUMBER: 25 FORM TITLE: CERTIFICATE		Y INSURANCE
Policy: Improper Sexual Conduct Policy Term: 2/11/2018 to 2/11/2019 Policy #: 2018-08163-NPO Carrier: Nonprofits' Insurance Alliance of CA Each Claim:\$1,000,000 ,Aggregate:\$3,000,000		
Policy: Crime Policy Term: 2/11/2018 to 2/11/2019 Policy Term: 2/11/2018 to 2/11/2019 Policy #: 8236-9762 Carrier: Federal Insurance Company ,NAIC: 20281 Employee theft: Limit:\$1,500,000 ,Deductible:\$25,000 Forgery or Alteration: Limit:\$500,000 ,Deductible:\$25,000 Theft of money and Securities: Limit:\$100,000 ,Deductible:\$10,000 Computer fraud: Limit:\$500,000 ,Deductible:\$10,000 Funds transfer fraud: Limit:\$100,000 ,Deductible:\$10,000 Money orders and counterfeit paper currency: Limit:\$100,	e:\$10,000 0	، ۱۰۰۰-۶۰۱۵ ۵۵۵
Re: CBHS Contract. City & County of San Francisco, Its Coperations under this contract are concerned. General Lia	Officers, Age	ents & Employees are named additional insured, but only insofar as the uto Liability are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the ired per the attached endorsement.Endorsement to follow
		y
1		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ACORD 101 (2008/01)		© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

NUMBER : 4515 - 0050

STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CERTIFICATE OF CONSENT TO SELF-INSURE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That

Conard House, Inc.

(Name of Affiliate) STATE OF INCORPORATION CA

Quality Comp, Inc.

(Master CertificateHolder)

STATE OF INCORPORATION CA

has complied with the requirements of the Director of Industrial Relations under the provisions of Sections 3700 to 3705, inclusive, of the Labor Code of the State of California and is hereby granted this Certificate of Consent to Self-Insure, holder of Master Certificate No. 4515.

This certificate may be revoked at any time for good cause shown.*

EFFECTIVE DATE : July 1, 2013

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Dissource Smithing

Jon Wroten, Chief

Christine Baker, Director

*Revocation of Certificate.-"A certificate of consent to self-insuite may be revoked by the Director of Industrial Relations at any time for good cause after a hearing. Good cause includes, among other things, the impairment of solvency of such employer, the inability of the employer to fulfill his obligations, or the practice of such employer or his agent in charge of the administration of obligations, under the this division of any of the following: (a) Hebitually and as a matter of practice and custom inducing claimants for compensation to accept less than the compensation due or making it necessary for them to resort to proceedings against the employer to secure the compensation due; (b) Discharging his compensation obligations in a dishonest manner; (o) Discharging his compensation obligations in such a manner as to cause injury to the public or those dealing with him. "(Section 3702 of Labor Code.) The Certificate may be revoked for non compliance with Title 8, California Administrative Code, Group 2-- Administration of Self Insurance





RE: Quality Comp, Inc.-Self-Insured Workers' Compensation Group

To Whom It May Concern:

As proof of workers' compensation coverage, I would like to provide you with the attached Certificate of Consent to Self-Insure issued to Quality Comp, Inc. by the Department of Industrial Relations, Office of Self-Insurance Plans. This Certificate carries an effective date of December 1, 2004 and does not have an expiration date. The Quality Comp, Inc. program has excess insurance coverage with NY Marine & General Insurance Company (NY-MAGIC). NY-MAGIC is a fully licensed and admitted writer of Excess Workers' Compensation Insurance in the State of California (NAIC #16608).

Specific Excess Insurance

Excess Workers' Compensation: Statutory per occurrence excess of \$500,000 Employers Liability: \$1,000,000 Limit

Term of Coverage

Effective Date:	January 1, 2018
Expiration:	January 1, 2019

Please contact me if you have any questions or require additional information. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Lacqueline Harris Director of Underwriting RPS Monument

STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR NUMBER 4515 CERTIFICATE OF CONSENT TO SELF-INSURE Quality Comp. Inc. THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That (a CA corporation) has complied with the requirements of the Director of Industrial Relations under the provisions of Sections 3700 to 3705, inclusive, of the Labor Code of the State of California and is hereby granted this Certificate of Consent to Self-Insure. This certificate may be revoked at any time for good cause shown." EFFECTIVE: OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT LOF GALIFORNIA THE 1st DAY or December 2004 CONC. JOHNSON ⁶ Revealor of Certificate.—"A certificate of consent to self-insure may be revoked by the Director of Industrial Relations at any time for good cause after a hearing. Good cause includes, among other things, the impliment of the solvency of such employer, the inability of the employer to fulfill his obligations, or the practice by such employer or his agent in charge of the administration of obligations under this division of any of the following; (a) Habitually and as a matter of practice and custom inducing claimants for compensation to accept less than the compensation due or making it necessary for them to resort to proceedings against the employer to secure the compensation due of making it necessary for them to resort to proceedings against the employer to secure the proceedings obligations in such a manner as to cause injury to the public or those dealing with him." (Section 3702 of Labor Code.) The Certificate may be revoked for noncompliance with Title S, California Administrative Code, Group 2—Administration of Self-Insurance. SOUN A.C.TOA AT 45547

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Edmund G. Brown Jr., Governor

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OFFICE OF SELF-INSURANCE PLANS 11050 Olson Drive, Suite 230 Rancho Cordova,CA 95670 Phone No. (916) 464-7000 FAX (916) 464-7007



CERTIFICATION OF SELF-INSURANCE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This certifies that Certificate of Consent to Self-Insure No. 4515 was issued by the Director of Industrial Relations to:

Quality Comp, Inc.

under the provisions of Section 3700, Labor Code of California with an effective date of December 1, 2004. The certificate is currently in full force and effective.

Dated at Sacramento, California This day the 11th of December 2017

Lyn Asio Booz, Chief

ORIG: Jackie Harris Director Of Underwriting Monument Insurance Services 255 Great Valley Parkway, Suite 200 Malvern, Pa 19355

POLICY NUMBER: 2018-08163



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY ENDORSEMENT FOR PUBLIC ENTITIES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

- A. SECTION II WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include any public entity as an additional insured for whom you are performing operations when you have agreed in a written contract or written agreement that such public entity be added as an additional insured(s) on your policy, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:
 - 1. Your negligent acts or omissions; or
 - 2. The negligent acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf; in the performance of your ongoing operations.

No such public entity is an additional insured for liability arising out of the "products-completed operations hazard" or for liability arising out of the sole negligence of that public entity.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insured(s), the following additional exclusions apply.

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

- 1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
- That portion of "your work" out of which injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.
- C. The following is added to SECTION III LIMITS OF INSURANCE:

The limits of insurance applicable to the additional insured(s) are those specified in the written contract between you and the additional insured(s), or the limits available under this policy, whichever are less. These limits are part of and not in addition to the limits of insurance under this policy.

D. With respect to the insurance provided to the additional insured(s), Condition 4. Other Insurance of SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS is replaced by the following:

4. Other Insurance

a. Primary Insurance

This insurance is primary if you have agreed in a written contract or written agreement:

- (1) That this insurance be primary. If other insurance is also primary, we will share with all that other insurance as described in c. below; or
- (2) The coverage afforded by this insurance is primary and non-contributory with the additional insured(s)' own insurance.

Paragraphs (1) and (2) do not apply to other insurance to which the additional insured(s) has been added as an additional insured or to other insurance described in paragraph b. below.

b. Excess Insurance

This insurance is excess over:

- 1. Any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis:
 - (a) That is Fire, Extended Coverage, Builder's Risk, Installation Risk or similar coverage for "your work";
 - (b) That is fire, lightning, or explosion insurance for premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner;
 - (c) That is insurance purchased by you to cover your liability as a tenant for "property damage" to premises temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner; or
 - (d) If the loss arises out of the maintenance or use of aircraft, "autos" or watercraft to the extent not subject to Exclusion g. of SECTION I – COVERAGE A – BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE.
 - (e) Any other insurance available to an additional insured(s) under this Endorsement covering liability for damages which are subject to this endorsement and for which the additional insured(s) has been added as an additional insured by that other insurance.
- (1) When this insurance is excess, we will have no duty under Coverages A or B to defend the additional insured(s) against any "suit" if any other insurer has a duty to defend the additional insured(s) against that "suit". If no other insurer defends, we will undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the additional insured(s)' rights against all those other insurers.
- (2) When this insurance is excess over other insurance, we will pay only our share of the amount of the loss, if any, that exceeds the sum of:
 - (a) The total amount that all such other insurance would pay for the loss in the absence of this insurance; and
 - (b) The total of all deductible and self-insured amounts under all that other insurance.
- (3) We will share the remaining loss, if any, with any other insurance that is not described in this Excess Insurance provision and was not bought specifically to apply in excess of the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part.

c. Methods of Sharing

If all of the other insurance available to the additional insured(s) permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.

If any other the other insurance available to the additional insured(s) does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limit of insurance to the total applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	Location(s) Of Covered Operations
Any person or organization that you are required to add as an additional insured on this policy, under a written contract or agreement currently in effect, or becoming effective during the term of this policy. The additional insured status will not be afforded with respect to liability arising out of or related to your activities as a real estate manager for that person or organization.	All insured premises and operations.

- A. Section II Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:
 - 1. Your acts or omissions; or
 - The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

- However:
- 1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

- 2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.
- B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

 All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

- 2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.
- C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III Limits Of Insurance:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or

 Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations; whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

City and County of San Francisco Office of Contract Administration Purchasing Division City Hall, Room 430 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place San Francisco, California 94102-4685

Agreement between the City and County of San Francisco and

Conard House FSP#: 1000010463

This Agreement is made this 1st day of July, 2018, in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California, by and between Conard House, 1385 Mission Street, #200, San Francisco, CA 94103, a DPH non-profit entity, ("Contractor") and City.

Recitals

WHEREAS, the Department of Public Health ("Department") wishes to provide services for Mental Health and Substance Abuse Programs and,

WHEREAS, this Agreement was competitively procured as required by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 21.1 through RFP 8-2017, a Request for Proposal ("RFP") issued on August 23, 2017, in which City selected Contractor as the highest qualified scorer pursuant to the RFP; and

WHEREAS, there is no Local Business Entity ("LBE") subcontracting participation requirement for this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Contractor represents and warrants that it is qualified to perform the Services required by City as set forth under this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, approval for this Agreement was obtained when the Civil Service Commission approved Contract number 40587-17-18 on November 20, 2017;

Now, THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

Article 1 Definitions

The following definitions apply to this Agreement:

1.1 "Agreement" means this contract document, including all attached appendices, and all applicable City Ordinances and Mandatory City Requirements which are specifically incorporated into this Agreement by reference as provided herein.

1.2 "City" or "the City" means the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation, acting by and through both its Director of the Office of Contract Administration or the Director's designated agent, hereinafter referred to as "Purchasing" and Department of Public Health."

1.3

"CMD" means the Contract Monitoring Division of the City,

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463 1 of 24

1.4 "Contractor" or "Consultant" means Conard House, 1385 Mission Street, #200, San Francisco, CA 94103.

1.5 "Deliverables" means Contractor's work product resulting from the Services that are provided by Contractor to City during the course of Contractor's performance of the Agreement, including without limitation, the work product described in the "Scope of Services" attached as Appendix A.

1.6 "Effective Date" means the date upon which the City's Controller certifies the availability of funds for this Agreement as provided in Section 3.1.

1.7 "Mandatory City Requirements" means those City laws set forth in the San Francisco Municipal Code, including the duly authorized rules, regulations, and guidelines implementing such laws, that impose specific duties and obligations upon Contractor.

1.8 "Party" and "Parties" mean the City and Contractor either collectively or individually.

1.9 "Services" means the work performed by Contractor under this Agreement as specifically described in the "Scope of Services" attached as Appendix A, including all services, labor, supervision, materials, equipment, actions and other requirements to be performed and furnished by Contractor under this Agreement.

Article 2 Term of the Agreement

2.1 The term of this Agreement shall commence on the latter of: (i) July 1, 2018; or (ii) the Effective Date and expire on June 30, 2019, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein.

2.2 The City has two options to renew the Agreement for a period of three and a half or five years. The City may extend this Agreement beyond the expiration date by exercising this option at the City's sole and absolute discretion and by modifying this Agreement as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."

 Option 1:
 07/01/2019 - 12/31/2022
 3.5 years

 Option 2:
 01/01/2023 - 12/31/2027
 5.0 years

Article 3 Financial Matters

3.1 Certification of Funds; Budget and Fiscal Provisions; Termination in the Event of Non-Appropriation. This Agreement is subject to the budget and fiscal provisions of the City's Charter. Charges will accrue only after prior written authorization certified by the Controller, and the amount of City's obligation hereunder shall not at any time exceed the amount certified for the purpose and period stated in such advance authorization. This Agreement will terminate without penalty, liability or expense of any kind to City at the end of any fiscal year if funds are not appropriated for the next succeeding fiscal year. If funds are appropriated for a portion of the fiscal year, this Agreement will terminate, without penalty, liability or expense of any kind at the end of the term for which funds are appropriated. City has no obligation to make appropriations for this Agreement in lieu of appropriations for new or other agreements. City budget decisions are subject to the discretion of the Mayor and the

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463 2 of 24

Board of Supervisors. Contractor's assumption of risk of possible non-appropriation is part of the consideration for this Agreement.

THIS SECTION CONTROLS AGAINST ANY AND ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

3.2 **Guaranteed Maximum Costs.** The City's payment obligation to Contractor cannot at any time exceed the amount certified by City's Controller for the purpose and period stated in such certification. Absent an authorized Emergency per the City Charter or applicable Code, no City representative is authorized to offer or promise, nor is the City required to honor, any offered or promised payments to Contractor under this Agreement in excess of the certified maximum amount without the Controller having first certified the additional promised amount and the Parties having modified this Agreement as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."

3.3 Compensation.

3.3.1 Payment. Contractor shall provide an invoice to the City on a monthly basis for Services completed in the immediate preceding month, unless a different schedule is set out in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges." Compensation shall be made for Services identified in the invoice that the Director of Health, in his or her sole discretion, concludes has been satisfactorily performed. Payment shall be made within 30 calendar days of receipt of the invoice, unless the City notifies the Contractor that a dispute as to the invoice exists. In no event shall the amount of this Agreement exceed Eight Million Five Hundred Thirty Eight Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy Nine Dollars (\$8,538,779). The breakdown of charges associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges," attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. A portion of payment may be withheld until conclusion of the Agreement if agreed to by both parties as retainage, described in Appendix B. In no event shall City be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.

3.3.2 Payment Limited to Satisfactory Services. Contractor is not entitled to any payments from City until Department of Public Health approves Services, including any furnished Deliverables, as satisfying all of the requirements of this Agreement. Payments to Contractor by City shall not excuse Contractor from its obligation to replace unsatisfactory Deliverables, including equipment, components, materials, or Services even if the unsatisfactory character of such Deliverables, equipment, components, materials, or Services may not have been apparent or detected at the time such payment was made. Deliverables, equipment, components, materials and Services that do not conform to the requirements of this Agreement may be rejected by City and in such case must be replaced by Contractor without delay at no cost to the City.

3.3.3 Withhold Payments. If Contractor fails to provide Services in accordance with Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, the City may withhold any and all payments due Contractor until such failure to perform is cured, and Contractor shall not stop work as a result of City's withholding of payments as provided herein.

3.3.4 **Invoice Format**. Invoices furnished by Contractor under this Agreement must be in a form acceptable to the Controller and City, and must include a unique invoice number. Payment shall

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463 3 of 24

be made by City as specified in Section 3.3.6, or in such alternate manner as the Parties have mutually agreed upon in writing.

3.3.5 Reserved. (LBE Payment and Utilization Tracking System)

3.3.6 Getting paid for goods and/or services from the City.

(a) All City vendors receiving new contracts, contract renewals, or contract extensions must sign up to receive electronic payments through, the City's Automated Clearing House (ACH) payments service/provider. Electronic payments are processed every business day and are safe and secure. To sign up for electronic payments, visit www.sfgov.org/ach.

(b) The following information is required to sign up: (i) The enroller must be their company's authorized financial representative, (ii) the company's legal name, main telephone number and all physical and remittance addresses used by the company, (iii) the company's U.S. federal employer identification number (EIN) or Social Security number (if they are a sole proprietor), and (iv) the company's bank account information, including routing and account numbers.

3.3.7 Federal and/or State Funded Contracts.

(a) **Disallowance**. If Contractor requests or receives payment from City for Services, reimbursement for which is later disallowed by the State of California or United States Government, Contractor shall promptly refund the disallowed amount to City upon City's request. At its option, City may offset the amount disallowed from any payment due or to become due to Contractor under this Agreement or any other Agreement between Contractor and City.

3.4 Audit and Inspection of Records. Contractor agrees to maintain and make available to the City, during regular business hours, accurate books and accounting records relating to its Services. Contractor will permit City to audit, examine and make excerpts and transcripts from such books and records, and to make audits of all invoices, materials, payrolls, records or personnel and other data related to all other matters covered by this Agreement, whether funded in whole or in part under this Agreement. Contractor shall maintain such data and records in an accessible location and condition for a period of not fewer than five years after final payment under this Agreement or until after final audit has been resolved, whichever is later. The State of California or any Federal agency having an interest in the subject matter of this Agreement shall have the same rights as conferred upon City by this Section. Contractor shall include the same audit and inspection rights and record retention requirements in all subcontracts.

3.4.1 Contractor shall annually have its books of accounts audited by a Certified Public Accountant and a copy of said audit report and the associated management letter(s) shall be transmitted to the Director of Public Health or his /her designee within one hundred eighty (180) calendar days following Contractor's fiscal year end date. If Contractor expends \$750,000 or more in Federal funding per year, from any and all Federal awards, said audit shall be conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463

Awards. Said requirements can be found at the following website address: <u>https://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title02/2cfr200 main 02.tpl</u>.

If Contractor expends less than \$750,000 a year in Federal awards, Contractor is exempt from the single audit requirements for that year, but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal Agency, pass-through entity and General Accounting Office. Contractor agrees to reimburse the City any cost adjustments necessitated by this audit report. Any audit report which addresses all or part of the period covered by this Agreement shall treat the service components identified in the detailed descriptions attached to Appendix A and referred to in the Program Budgets of Appendix B as discrete program entities of the Contractor,

3.4.2 The Director of Public Health or his / her designee may approve a waiver of the audit requirement in Section 3.4.1 above, if the contractual Services are of a consulting or personal services nature, these Services are paid for through fee for service terms which limit the City's risk with such contracts, and it is determined that the work associated with the audit would produce undue burdens or costs and would provide minimal benefits. A written request for a waiver must be submitted to the DIRECTOR ninety (90) calendar days before the end of the Agreement term or Contractor's fiscal year, whichever comes first.

3.4.3 Any financial adjustments necessitated by this audit report shall be made by Contractor to the City. If Contractor is under contract to the City, the adjustment may be made in the next subsequent billing by Contractor to the City, or may be made by another written schedule determined solely by the City. In the event Contractor is not under contract to the City, written arrangements shall be made for audit adjustments.

3.5 **Submitting False Claims.** The full text of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 21, Section 21.35, including the enforcement and penalty provisions, is incorporated into this Agreement. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code §21.35, any contractor or subcontractor who submits a false claim shall be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in that section. A contractor or subcontractor will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the contractor or subcontractor: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval; (b) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City; (c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City; (d) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid, or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

3.6

Reserved. (Payment of Prevailing Wages)

Article 4 Services and Resources

4.1 Services Contractor Agrees to Perform. Contractor agrees to perform the Services provided for in Appendix A, "Scope of Services." Officers and employees of the City are not authorized to request, and the City is not required to reimburse the Contractor for, Services beyond the

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463 5 of 24

Scope of Services listed in Appendix A, unless Appendix A is modified as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."

4.2 **Qualified Personnel.** Contractor shall utilize only competent personnel under the supervision of, and in the employment of, Contractor (or Contractor's authorized subcontractors) to perform the Services. Contractor will comply with City's reasonable requests regarding assignment and/or removal of personnel, but all personnel, including those assigned at City's request, must be supervised by Contractor. Contractor shall commit adequate resources to allow timely completion within the project schedule specified in this Agreement.

4.3 Subcontracting.

4.3.1 Contractor may subcontract portions of the Services only upon prior written approval of City. Contractor is responsible for its subcontractors throughout the course of the work required to perform the Services. All Subcontracts must incorporate the terms of Article 10 "Additional Requirements Incorporated by Reference" of this Agreement, unless inapplicable. Neither Party shall, on the basis of this Agreement, contract on behalf of, or in the name of, the other Party. Any agreement made in violation of this provision shall be null and void.

4.3.2 Contractor will not employ subcontractors.

4.4 Independent Contractor; Payment of Employment Taxes and Other Expenses.

4.4.1 Independent Contractor. For the purposes of this Article 4, "Contractor" shall be deemed to include not only Contractor, but also any agent or employee of Contractor. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that at all times, Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor shall be deemed at all times to be an independent contractor and is wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services and work requested by City under this Agreement. Contractor, its agents, and employees will not represent or hold themselves out to be employees of the City at any time. Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor shall not have employee status with City, nor be entitled to participate in any plans, arrangements, or distributions by City pertaining to or in connection with any retirement, health or other benefits that City may offer its employees. Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor is liable for the acts and omissions of itself, its employees and its agents. Contractor shall be responsible for all obligations and payments, whether imposed by federal, state or local law, including, but not limited to, FICA, income tax withholdings, unemployment compensation, insurance, and other similar responsibilities related to Contractor's performing services and work, or any agent or employee of Contractor providing same. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating an employment or agency relationship between City and Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor. Any terms in this Agreement referring to direction from City shall be construed as providing for direction as to policy and the result of Contractor's work only, and not as to the means by which such a result is obtained. City does not retain the right to control the means or the method by which Contractor performs work under this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain and make available to City, upon request and during regular business hours, accurate books and accounting records demonstrating Contractor's compliance with this section. Should City determine that Contractor, or any agent or employee of Contractor, is not performing in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement, City

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463

shall provide Contractor with written notice of such failure. Within five (5) business days of Contractor's receipt of such notice, and in accordance with Contractor policy and procedure, Contractor shall remedy the deficiency. Notwithstanding, if City believes that an action of Contractor, or any agent or employee of Contractor, warrants immediate remedial action by Contractor, City shall contact Contractor and provide Contractor in writing with the reason for requesting such immediate action.

4.4.2 Payment of Employment Taxes and Other Expenses. Should City, in its discretion, or a relevant taxing authority such as the Internal Revenue Service or the State Employment Development Division, or both, determine that Contractor is an employee for purposes of collection of any employment taxes, the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be reduced by amounts equal to both the employee and employer portions of the tax due (and offsetting any credits for amounts already paid by Contractor which can be applied against this liability). City shall then forward those amounts to the relevant taxing authority. Should a relevant taxing authority determine a liability for past services performed by Contractor for City, upon notification of such fact by City, Contractor shall promptly remit such amount due or arrange with City to have the amount due withheld from future payments to Contractor under this Agreement (again, offsetting any amounts already paid by Contractor which can be applied as a credit against such liability). A determination of employment status pursuant to the preceding two paragraphs shall be solely for the purposes of the particular tax in question, and for all other purposes of this Agreement, Contractor shall not be considered an employee of City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Contractor agrees to indemnify and save harmless City and its officers, agents and employees from, and, if requested, shall defend them against any and all claims, losses, costs, damages, and expenses, including attorneys' fees, arising from this section.

4.5 Assignment. The Services to be performed by Contractor are personal in character and neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations hereunder may be assigned or delegated by Contractor unless first approved by City by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement. Any purported assignment made in violation of this provision shall be null and void.

4.6 Warranty. Contractor warrants to City that the Services will be performed with the degree of skill and care that is required by current, good and sound professional procedures and practices, and in conformance with generally accepted professional standards prevailing at the time the Services are performed so as to ensure that all Services performed are correct and appropriate for the purposes contemplated in this Agreement.

Article 5 Insurance and Indemnity

5.1 Insurance.

5.1.1 **Required Coverages.** Without in any way limiting Contractor's liability pursuant to the "Indemnification" section of this Agreement, Contractor must maintain in force, during the full term of the Agreement, insurance in the following amounts and coverages:

(a) Workers' Compensation, in statutory amounts, with Employers' Liability Limits not less than \$1,000,000 each accident, injury, or illness; and

(b) Commercial General Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Contractual

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463

Liability, Personal Injury, Products and Completed Operations; policy must include Abuse and Molestation coverage.

(c) Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence, "Combined Single Limit" for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Owned, Non-Owned and Hired auto coverage, as applicable.

(d) Professional liability insurance, applicable to Contractor's profession, with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each claim with respect to negligent acts, errors or omissions in connection with the Services.

(e) Blanket Fidelity Bond or Crime Policy with limits of in the amount of any Initial Payment included under this Agreement covering employee theft of money written with a per loss limit.

5.1.2 Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance policies must be endorsed to provide:

(a) Name as Additional Insured the City and County of San Francisco, its Officers, Agents, and Employees.

(b) That such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the Additional Insureds, with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought.

5.1.3 All policies shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to the City of cancellation for any reason, intended non-renewal, or reduction in coverages. Notices shall be sent to the City address set forth in Section 11.1, entitled "Notices to the Parties."

5.1.4 Should any of the required insurance be provided under a claims-made form, Contractor shall maintain such coverage continuously throughout the term of this Agreement and, without lapse, for a period of three years beyond the expiration of this Agreement, to the effect that, should occurrences during the contract term give rise to claims made after expiration of the Agreement, such claims shall be covered by such claims-made policies.

5.1.5 Should any of the required insurance be provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit shall be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.

5.1.6 Should any required insurance lapse during the term of this Agreement, requests for payments originating after such lapse shall not be processed until the City receives satisfactory evidence of reinstated coverage as required by this Agreement, effective as of the lapse date. If insurance is not reinstated, the City may, at its sole option, terminate this Agreement effective on the date of such lapse of insurance.

5.1.7 Before commencing any Services, Contractor shall furnish to City certificates of insurance and additional insured policy endorsements with insurers with ratings

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463

comparable to A-, VIII or higher, that are authorized to do business in the State of California, and that are satisfactory to City, in form evidencing all coverages set forth above. Approval of the insurance by City shall not relieve or decrease Contractor's liability hereunder.

5.1.8 The Workers' Compensation policy(ies) shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of the City for all work performed by the Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.

5.1.9 If Contractor will use any subcontractor(s) to provide Services, Contractor shall require the subcontractor(s) to provide all necessary insurance and to name the City and County of San Francisco, its officers, agents and employees and the Contractor as additional insureds.

5.2 Indemnification. Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless City and its officers, agents and employees from, and, if requested, shall defend them from and against any and all claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, expenses, and liability (legal, contractual, or otherwise) arising from or in any way connected with any: (i) injury to or death of a person, including employees of City or Contractor; (ii) loss of or damage to property; (iii) violation of local, state, or federal common law, statute or regulation, including but not limited to privacy or personally identifiable information, health information, disability and labor laws or regulations; (iv) strict liability imposed by any law or regulation; or (v) losses arising from Contractor's execution of subcontracts not in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement applicable to subcontractors; so long as such injury, violation, loss, or strict liability (as set forth in subsections (i) – (v) above) arises directly or indirectly from Contractor's performance of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, Contractor's use of facilities or equipment provided by City or others, regardless of the negligence of, and regardless of whether liability without fault is imposed or sought to be imposed on City, except to the extent that such indemnity is void or otherwise unenforceable under applicable law, and except where such loss, damage, injury, liability or claim is the result of the active negligence or willful misconduct of City and is not contributed to by any act of, or by any omission to perform some duty imposed by law or agreement on Contractor, its subcontractors, or either's agent or employee. Contractor shall also indemnify, defend and hold City harmless from all suits or claims or administrative proceedings for breaches of federal and/or state law regarding the privacy of health information, electronic records or related topics, arising directly or indirectly from Contractor's performance of this Agreement, except where such breach is the result of the active negligence or willful misconduct of City. The foregoing indemnity shall include, without limitation, reasonable fees of attorneys, consultants and experts and related costs and City's costs of investigating any claims against the City.

In addition to Contractor's obligation to indemnify City, Contractor specifically acknowledges and agrees that it has an immediate and independent obligation to defend City from any claim which actually or potentially falls within this indemnification provision, even if the allegations are or may be groundless, false or fraudulent, which obligation arises at the time such claim is tendered to Contractor by City and continues at all times thereafter.

Contractor shall indemnify and hold City harmless from all loss and liability, including attorneys' fees, court costs and all other litigation expenses for any infringement of the patent rights, copyright, trade secret or any other proprietary right or trademark, and all other intellectual property claims of any person

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463 9 of 24

or persons arising directly or indirectly from the receipt by City, or any of its officers or agents, of Contractor's Services.

Article 6 Liability of the Parties

6.1 Liability of City. CITY'S PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE COMPENSATION PROVIDED FOR IN SECTION 3.3.1, "PAYMENT," OF THIS AGREEMENT. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT, IN NO EVENT SHALL CITY BE LIABLE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER ANY CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT OR TORT, FOR ANY SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR THE SERVICES PERFORMED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT

6.2 **Liability for Use of Equipment**. City shall not be liable for any damage to persons or property as a result of the use, misuse or failure of any equipment used by Contractor, or any of its subcontractors, or by any of their employees, even though such equipment is furnished, rented or loaned by City.

6.3 Liability for Incidental and Consequential Damages. Contractor shall be responsible for incidental and consequential damages resulting in whole or in part from Contractor's acts or omissions.

Article 7 Payment of Taxes

7.1 Except for any applicable California sales and use taxes charged by Contractor to City, Contractor shall pay all taxes, including possessory interest taxes levied upon or as a result of this Agreement, or the Services delivered pursuant hereto. Contractor shall remit to the State of California any sales or use taxes paid by City to Contractor under this Agreement. Contractor agrees to promptly provide information requested by the City to verify Contractor's compliance with any State requirements for reporting sales and use tax paid by City under this Agreement.

7.2 Contractor acknowledges that this Agreement may create a "possessory interest" for property tax purposes. Generally, such a possessory interest is not created unless the Agreement entitles the Contractor to possession, occupancy, or use of City property for private gain. If such a possessory interest is created, then the following shall apply:

7.2.1 Contractor, on behalf of itself and any permitted successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that Contractor, and any permitted successors and assigns, may be subject to real property tax assessments on the possessory interest.

7.2.2 Contractor, on behalf of itself and any permitted successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that the creation, extension, renewal, or assignment of this Agreement may result in a "change in ownership" for purposes of real property taxes, and therefore may result in a revaluation of any possessory interest created by this Agreement. Contractor accordingly agrees on behalf of itself and its permitted successors and assigns to report on behalf of the City to the County Assessor the information required by Revenue and Taxation Code section 480.5, as amended from time to time, and any successor provision.

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463 10 of 24

7.2.3 Contractor, on behalf of itself and any permitted successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that other events also may cause a change of ownership of the possessory interest and result in the revaluation of the possessory interest. (see, e.g., Rev. & Tax. Code section 64, as amended from time to time). Contractor accordingly agrees on behalf of itself and its permitted successors and assigns to report any change in ownership to the County Assessor, the State Board of Equalization or other public agency as required by law.

7.2.4 Contractor further agrees to provide such other information as may be requested by the City to enable the City to comply with any reporting requirements for possessory interests that are imposed by applicable law.

Article 8 Termination and Default

8.1 **Termination for Convenience**

8.1.1 City shall have the option, in its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement, at any time during the term hereof, for convenience and without cause. City shall exercise this option by giving Contractor written notice of termination. The notice shall specify the date on which termination shall become effective.

8.1.2 Upon receipt of the notice of termination, Contractor shall commence and perform, with diligence, all actions necessary on the part of Contractor to effect the termination of this Agreement on the date specified by City and to minimize the liability of Contractor and City to third parties as a result of termination. All such actions shall be subject to the prior approval of City. Such actions shall include, without limitation:

(a) Halting the performance of all Services under this Agreement on the date(s) and in the manner specified by City.

(b) Terminating all existing orders and subcontracts, and not placing any further orders or subcontracts for materials, Services, equipment or other items.

(c) At City's direction, assigning to City any or all of Contractor's right, title, and interest under the orders and subcontracts terminated. Upon such assignment, City shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to settle or pay any or all claims arising out of the termination of such orders and subcontracts.

(d) Subject to City's approval, settling all outstanding liabilities and all claims arising out of the termination of orders and subcontracts.

(e) Completing performance of any Services that City designates to be completed prior to the date of termination specified by City.

(f) Taking such action as may be necessary, or as the City may direct, for the protection and preservation of any property related to this Agreement which is in the possession of Contractor and in which City has or may acquire an interest.

8.1.3 Within 30 days after the specified termination date, Contractor shall submit to City an invoice, which shall set forth each of the following as a separate line item:

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463 11 of 24

(a) The reasonable cost to Contractor, without profit, for all Services prior to the specified termination date, for which Services City has not already tendered payment. Reasonable costs may include a reasonable allowance for actual overhead, not to exceed a total of 10% of Contractor's direct costs for Services. Any overhead allowance shall be separately itemized. Contractor may also recover the reasonable cost of preparing the invoice.

(b) A reasonable allowance for profit on the cost of the Services described in the immediately preceding subsection (a), provided that Contractor can establish, to the satisfaction of City, that Contractor would have made a profit had all Services under this Agreement been completed, and provided further, that the profit allowed shall in no event exceed 5% of such cost.

(c) The reasonable cost to Contractor of handling material or equipment returned to the vendor, delivered to the City or otherwise disposed of as directed by the City.

(d) A deduction for the cost of materials to be retained by Contractor, amounts realized from the sale of materials and not otherwise recovered by or credited to City, and any other appropriate credits to City against the cost of the Services or other work.

8.1.4 In no event shall City be liable for costs incurred by Contractor or any of its subcontractors after the termination date specified by City, except for those costs specifically enumerated and described in Section 8.1.3. Such non-recoverable costs include, but are not limited to, anticipated profits on the Services under this Agreement, post-termination employee salaries, post-termination administrative expenses, post-termination overhead or unabsorbed overhead, attorneys' fees or other costs relating to the prosecution of a claim or lawsuit, prejudgment interest, or any other expense which is not reasonable or authorized under Section 8.1.3.

8.1.5 In arriving at the amount due to Contractor under this Section, City may deduct: (i) all payments previously made by City for Services covered by Contractor's final invoice; (ii) any claim which City may have against Contractor in connection with this Agreement; (iii) any invoiced costs or expenses excluded pursuant to the immediately preceding subsection 8.1.4; and (iv) in instances in which, in the opinion of the City, the cost of any Service performed under this Agreement is excessively high due to costs incurred to remedy or replace defective or rejected Services, the difference between the invoiced amount and City's estimate of the reasonable cost of performing the invoiced Services in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement.

8.1.6 City's payment obligation under this Section shall survive termination of this

Agreement.

8.2

Termination for Default; Remedies.

8.2.1 Each of the following shall constitute an immediate event of default ("Event of Default") under this Agreement:

(a) Contractor fails or refuses to perform or observe any term, covenant or condition contained in any of the following Sections of this Agreement:

3.5	Submitting False Claims.	10.10	Alcohol and Drug-Free Workplace
	<u> </u>	1	

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463

4.5	Assignment	10.13	Working with Minors
Article 5	Insurance and Indemnity	11.10	Compliance with Laws
Article 7	Payment of Taxes	13.1	Nondisclosure of Private, Proprietary or
			Confidential Information
13.4	Protected Health Information		

(b) Contractor fails or refuses to perform or observe any other term, covenant or condition contained in this Agreement, including any obligation imposed by ordinance or statute and incorporated by reference herein, and such default continues for a period of ten days after written notice thereof from City to Contractor.

(c) Contractor (i) is generally not paying its debts as they become due; (ii) files, or consents by answer or otherwise to the filing against it of a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction; (iii) makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors; (iv) consents to the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers of Contractor or of any substantial part of Contractor's property; or (v) takes action for the purpose of any of the foregoing.

(d) A court or government authority enters an order (i) appointing a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers with respect to Contractor or with respect to any substantial part of Contractor's property, (ii) constituting an order for relief or approving a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction or (iii) ordering the dissolution, winding-up or liquidation of Contractor.

8.2.2 On and after any Event of Default, City shall have the right to exercise its legal and equitable remedies, including, without limitation, the right to terminate this Agreement or to seek specific performance of all or any part of this Agreement. In addition, where applicable, City shall have the right (but no obligation) to cure (or cause to be cured) on behalf of Contractor any Event of Default; Contractor shall pay to City on demand all costs and expenses incurred by City in effecting such cure, with interest thereon from the date of incurrence at the maximum rate then permitted by law. City shall have the right to offset from any amounts due to Contractor under this Agreement or any other agreement between City and Contractor: (i) all damages, losses, costs or expenses incurred by City as a result of an Event of Default; and (ii) any liquidated damages levied upon Contractor pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; and (iii), any damages imposed by any ordinance or statute that is incorporated into this Agreement by reference, or into any other agreement with the City.

8.2.3 All remedies provided for in this Agreement may be exercised individually or in combination with any other remedy available hereunder or under applicable laws, rules and regulations. The exercise of any remedy shall not preclude or in any way be deemed to waive any other remedy. Nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a waiver or limitation of any rights that City may have under applicable law.

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463

8.2.4 Any notice of default must be sent by registered mail to the address set forth in

Article 11.

8.3 Non-Waiver of Rights. The omission by either party at any time to enforce any default or right reserved to it, or to require performance of any of the terms, covenants, or provisions hereof by the other party at the time designated, shall not be a waiver of any such default or right to which the party is entitled, nor shall it in any way affect the right of the party to enforce such provisions thereafter.

8.4 Rights and Duties upon Termination or Expiration.

8.4.1 This Section and the following Sections of this Agreement listed below, shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement:

3.3.2	Payment Limited to Satisfactory Services	9.1	Ownership of Results
3.3.7(a)	Grant Funded Contracts - Disallowance	9.2	Works for Hire
3.4	Audit and Inspection of Records	11.6	Dispute Resolution Procedure
3.5	Submitting False Claims	11.7	Agreement Made in California; Venue
Article 5	Insurance and Indemnity	11.8	Construction
6.1	Liability of City	11.9	Entire Agreement
6.3	Liability for Incidental and Consequential Damages	11.10	Compliance with Laws
Article 7	Payment of Taxes	11.11	Severability
8.1.6	Payment Obligation	13.1	Nondisclosure of Private, Proprietary or Confidential Information
13.4	Protected Health Information	13.3	Business Associate Agreement

8.4.2 Subject to the survival of the Sections identified in Section 8.4.1, above, if this Agreement is terminated prior to expiration of the term specified in Article 2, this Agreement shall be of no further force or effect. Contractor shall transfer title to City, and deliver in the manner, at the times, and to the extent, if any, directed by City, any work in progress, completed work, supplies, equipment, and other materials produced as a part of, or acquired in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and any completed or partially completed work which, if this Agreement had been completed, would have been required to be furnished to City.

Article 9 Rights In Deliverables

9.1 **Ownership of Results**. Any interest of Contractor or its subcontractors, in the Deliverables, including any drawings, plans, specifications, blueprints, studies, reports, memoranda, computation sheets, computer files and media or other documents prepared by Contractor or its subcontractors for the purposes of this agreement, shall become the property of and will be transmitted to City. However, unless expressly prohibited elsewhere in this Agreement, Contractor may retain and use copies for reference and as documentation of its experience and capabilities.

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463 14 of 24

9.2 Works for Hire. If, in connection with Services, Contractor or its subcontractors creates Deliverables including, without limitation, artwork, copy, posters, billboards, photographs, videotapes, audiotapes, systems designs, software, reports, diagrams, surveys, blueprints, source codes, or any other original works of authorship, whether in digital or any other format, such works of authorship shall be works for hire as defined under Title 17 of the United States Code, and all copyrights in such works shall be the property of the City. If any Deliverables created by Contractor or its subcontractor(s) under this Agreement are ever determined not to be works for hire under U.S. law, Contractor hereby assigns all Contractor's copyrights to such Deliverables to the City, agrees to provide any material and execute any documents necessary to effectuate such assignment, and agrees to include a clause in every subcontractor(s) may retain and use copies of such works for reference and as documentation of their respective experience and capabilities.

Article 10 Additional Requirements Incorporated by Reference

10.1 Laws Incorporated by Reference. The full text of the laws listed in this Article 10, including enforcement and penalty provisions, are incorporated by reference into this Agreement. The full text of the San Francisco Municipal Code provisions incorporated by reference in this Article and elsewhere in the Agreement ("Mandatory City Requirements") are available at http://www.amlegal.com/codes/client/san-francisco ca/

10.2 **Conflict of Interest.** By executing this Agreement, Contractor certifies that it does not know of any fact which constitutes a violation of Section 15.103 of the City's Charter; Article III, Chapter 2 of City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code; Title 9, Chapter 7 of the California Government Code (Section 87100 *et seq.*), or Title 1, Division 4, Chapter 1, Article 4 of the California Government Code (Section 1090 *et seq.*), and further agrees promptly to notify the City if it becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement.

10.3 **Prohibition on Use of Public Funds for Political Activity.** In performing the Services, Contractor shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12G, which prohibits funds appropriated by the City for this Agreement from being expended to participate in, support, or attempt to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12G.

10.4 Reserved.

10.5 Nondiscrimination Requirements

10.5.1 Non Discrimination in Contracts. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Chapters 12B and 12C of the San Francisco Administrative Code. Contractor shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Sections12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code and shall require all subcontractors to comply with such provisions. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapters 12B and 12C.

10.5.2 Nondiscrimination in the Provision of Employee Benefits. San Francisco Administrative Code 12B.2. Contractor does not as of the date of this Agreement, and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco, on real property owned by San

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463 15 of 24

Francisco, or where work is being performed for the City elsewhere in the United States, discriminate in the provision of employee benefits between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, subject to the conditions set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Section12B.2.

10.6 Local Business Enterprise and Non-Discrimination in Contracting Ordinance. Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 14B ("LBE Ordinance"). Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 14B.

10.7 Minimum Compensation Ordinance. Contractor shall pay covered employees no less than the minimum compensation required by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12P. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12P. By signing and executing this Agreement, Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with Chapter 12P.

10.8 **Health Care Accountability Ordinance.** Contractor shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Q. Contractor shall choose and perform one of the Health Care Accountability options set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Q.3. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12Q.

10.9 First Source Hiring Program. Contractor must comply with all of the provisions of the First Source Hiring Program, Chapter 83 of the San Francisco Administrative Code, that apply to this Agreement, and Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 83.

10.10 Alcohol and Drug-Free Workplace. City reserves the right to deny access to, or require Contractor to remove from, City facilities personnel of any Contractor or subcontractor who City has reasonable grounds to believe has engaged in alcohol abuse or illegal drug activity which in any way impairs City's ability to maintain safe work facilities or to protect the health and well-being of City employees and the general public. City shall have the right of final approval for the entry or re-entry of any such person previously denied access to, or removed from, City facilities. Illegal drug activity means possessing, furnishing, selling, offering, purchasing, using or being under the influence of illegal drugs or other controlled substances for which the individual lacks a valid prescription. Alcohol abuse means possessing, furnishing, selling, offering, or using alcoholic beverages, or being under the influence of alcohol.

Contractor agrees in the performance of this Agreement to maintain a drug-free workplace by notifying employees that unlawful drug use is prohibited and specifying what actions will be taken against employees for violations; establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program that includes employee notification and, as appropriate, rehabilitation. Contractor can comply with this requirement by implementing a drug-free workplace program that complies with the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. § 701) [or California Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 Cal. Gov. Code, § 8350 et seq., if state funds involved].

10.11 Limitations on Contributions. By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it is familiar with section 1.126 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with the City for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, or for a

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463

grant, loan or loan guarantee, from making any campaign contribution to (1) an individual holding a City elective office if the contract must be approved by the individual, a board on which that individual serves, or the board of a state agency on which an appointee of that individual serves, (2) a candidate for the office held by such individual, or (3) a committee controlled by such individual, at any time from the commencement of negotiations for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or six months after the date the contract is approved. The prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the contract; each member of Contractor's board of directors; Contractor's chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 20 percent in Contractor. Contractor listed in the bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by Contractor. Contractor must inform each such person of the limitation on contributions imposed by Section 1.126 and provide the names of the persons required to be informed to City.

- 10.12 Reserved. (Slavery Era Disclosure)
- 10.13 Reserved. (Working with Minors.)

10.14 Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions

10.14.1 Contractor agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12T, "City Contractor/Subcontractor Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions," of the San Francisco Administrative Code ("Chapter 12T"), including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 12T are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Ågreement as though fully set forth herein. The text of the Chapter 12T is available on the web at http://sfgov.org/olse/fco. Contractor is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of 12T, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12T.

10.14.2 The requirements of Chapter 12T shall only apply to a Contractor's or Subcontractor's operations to the extent those operations are in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement, shall apply only to applicants and employees who would be or are performing work in furtherance of this Agreement, and shall apply when the physical location of the employment or prospective employment of an individual is wholly or substantially within the City of San Francisco. Chapter 12T shall not apply when the application in a particular context would conflict with federal or state law or with a requirement of a government agency implementing federal or state law.

10.15 **Public Access to Nonprofit Records and Meetings.** If Contractor receives a cumulative total per year of at least \$250,000 in City funds or City-administered funds and is a non-profit organization as defined in Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code, Contractor must comply with the City's Public Access to Nonprofit Records and Meetings requirements, as set forth in Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code, including the remedies provided therein.

10.16 Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements. Contractor shall comply with the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including but not limited to the remedies for noncompliance provided therein.

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463 17 of 24

10.17 Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Prohibition. Contractor agrees that it will not sell, provide, or otherwise distribute Sugar-Sweetened Beverages, as defined by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 101, as part of its performance of this Agreement.

10.18 **Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood Ban**. Pursuant to San Francisco Environment Code Section 804(b), the City urges Contractor not to import, purchase, obtain, or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.

10.19	Reserved.	(Preservative	Treated	Wood Prod	ucts)

Article 11 General Provisions

11.1 Notices to the Parties. Unless otherwise indicated in this Agreement, all written communications sent by the Parties may be by U.S. mail or e-mail, and shall be addressed as follows:

To CITY:	Office of Contract Management and Compliance Department of Public Health		
	101 Grove Street, Room 410 San Francisco, California 94102	e-mail:	stephanie.hon@sfdph.org
And:	Valerie Wiggins CONTRACT DEVELOPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (CDTA) 1380 HOWARD STREET, 5 TH FLOOR SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94103	e-mail:	valerie.wiggins@sfdph.org
To CONTRACTOR:	CONARD HOUSE 1385 MISSION STREET, #200 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94103	e-mail:	Rheasley@conard.org

Any notice of default must be sent by registered mail. Either Party may change the address to which notice is to be sent by giving written notice thereof to the other Party. If email notification is used, the sender must specify a receipt notice.

11.2 **Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act**. Contractor shall provide the Services in a manner that complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), including but not limited to Title II's program access requirements, and all other applicable federal, state and local disability rights legislation.

11.3 Reserved.

11.4 **Sunshine Ordinance.** Contractor acknowledges that this Agreement and all records related to its formation, Contractor's performance of Services, and City's payment are subject to the California Public Records Act, (California Government Code §6250 et. seq.), and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance, (San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 67). Such records are subject to public inspection and copying unless exempt from disclosure under federal, state or local law.

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463 18 of 24

11.5 **Modification of this Agreement.** This Agreement may not be modified, nor may compliance with any of its terms be waived, except as noted in Section 11.1, "Notices to Parties," regarding change in personnel or place, and except by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement. Contractor shall cooperate with Department to submit to the Director of CMD any amendment, modification, supplement or change order that would result in a cumulative increase of the original amount of this Agreement by more than 20% (CMD Contract Modification Form).

11.6 **Dispute Resolution Procedure**.

11.6.1 Negotiation; Alternative Dispute Resolution. The Parties will attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute or controversy arising out of or relating to the performance of services under this Agreement. If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute, then, pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 21.36, Contractor may submit to the Contracting Officer a written request for administrative review and documentation of the Contractor's claim(s). Upon such request, the Contracting Officer shall promptly issue an administrative decision in writing, stating the reasons for the action taken and informing the Contractor of its right to judicial review. If agreed by both Parties in writing, disputes may be resolved by a mutually agreed-upon alternative dispute resolution process. If the parties do not mutually agree to an alternative dispute resolution process or such efforts do not resolve the dispute, then either Party may pursue any remedy available under California law. The status of any dispute or controversy notwithstanding, Contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the Agreement and the written directions of the City. Neither Party will be entitled to legal fees or costs for matters resolved under this section.

11.6.2 Government Code Claim Requirement. No suit for money or damages may be brought against the City until a written claim therefor has been presented to and rejected by the City in conformity with the provisions of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 10 and California Government Code Section 900, et seq. Nothing set forth in this Agreement shall operate to toll, waive or excuse Contractor's compliance with the California Government Code Claim requirements set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 10 and California Government Code Section 900, et seq.

11.6.3 Health and Human Service Contract Dispute Resolution Procedure. The Parties shall resolve disputes that have not been resolved administratively by other departmental remedies in accordance with the Dispute Resolution Procedure set forth in Appendix G incorporated herein by this reference.

11.7 Agreement Made in California; Venue. The formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. Venue for all litigation relative to the formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in San Francisco.

11.8 **Construction.** All paragraph captions are for reference only and shall not be considered in construing this Agreement.

11.9 Entire Agreement. This contract sets forth the entire Agreement between the parties, and supersedes all other oral or written provisions. This Agreement may be modified only as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463 19 of 24

11,10 **Compliance with Laws**. Contractor shall keep itself fully informed of the City's Charter, codes, ordinances and duly adopted rules and regulations of the City and of all state, and federal laws in any manner affecting the performance of this Agreement, and must at all times comply with such local codes, ordinances, and regulations and all applicable laws as they may be amended from time to time.

11.11 Severability. Should the application of any provision of this Agreement to any particular facts or circumstances be found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then (a) the validity of other provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby, and (b) such provision shall be enforced to the maximum extent possible so as to effect the intent of the parties and shall be reformed without further action by the parties to the extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

11.12 **Cooperative Drafting**. This Agreement has been drafted through a cooperative effort of City and Contractor, and both Parties have had an opportunity to have the Agreement reviewed and revised by legal counsel. No Party shall be considered the drafter of this Agreement, and no presumption or rule that an ambiguity shall be construed against the Party drafting the clause shall apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement.

11.13 Order of Precedence. Contractor agrees to perform the services described below in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, implementing task orders, the RFP, and Contractor's proposal. The RFP and Contractor's proposal are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. Should there be a conflict of terms or conditions, this Agreement and any implementing task orders shall control over the RFP and the Contractor's proposal.

Article 12 Department Specific Terms

12.1 Third Party Beneficiaries.

No third parties are intended by the parties hereto to be third party beneficiaries under this Agreement, and no action to enforce the terms of this Agreement may be brought against either party by any person who is not a party hereto.

12.2 **Exclusion Lists and Employee Verification.** Upon hire and monthly thereafter, Contractor will check the exclusion lists published by the Office of the Inspector General (OIG), General Services Administration (GSA), and the California Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) to ensure that any employee, temporary employee, volunteer, consultant, or governing body member responsible for oversight, administering or delivering state or federally-funded services who is on any of these lists is excluded from (may not work in) your program or agency. Proof of checking these lists will be retained for seven years.

12.3 Certification Regarding Lobbying.

CONTRACTOR certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that:

A. No federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or an employee of

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463 20 of 24

any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any federal cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of a federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, CONTRACTOR shall complete and submit Standard Form -111, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with the form's instructions.

C. CONTRACTOR shall require the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers, (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans and cooperation agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

D. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

12.4 Materials Review.

CONTRACTOR agrees that all materials, including without limitation print, audio, video, and electronic materials, developed, produced, or distributed by personnel or with funding under this Agreement shall be subject to review and approval by the Contract Administrator prior to such production, development or distribution. CONTRACTOR agrees to provide such materials sufficiently in advance of any deadlines to allow for adequate review. CITY agrees to conduct the review in a manner which does not impose unreasonable delays on CONTRACTOR'S work, which may include review by members of target communities.

12.5 Emergency Response.

CONTRACTOR will develop and maintain an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan containing Site Specific Emergency Response Plan(s) for each of its service sites. The agency-wide plan should address disaster coordination between and among service sites. CONTRACTOR will update the Agency/site(s) plan as needed and CONTRACTOR will train all employees regarding the provisions of the plan for their Agency/site(s). CONTRACTOR will attest on its annual Community Programs' Contractor Declaration of Compliance whether it has developed and maintained an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan, including a site specific emergency response plan for each of its service site. CONTRACTOR is advised that Community Programs Contract Compliance Section staff will review these plans during a compliance site review. Information should be kept in an Agency/Program Administrative Binder, along with other contractual documentation requirements for easy accessibility and inspection

In a declared emergency, CONTRACTOR'S employees shall become emergency workers and participate in the emergency response of Community Programs, Department of Public Health. Contractors are required to identify and keep Community Programs staff informed as to which two staff

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463 21 of 24

members will serve as CONTRACTOR'S prime contacts with Community Programs in the event of a declared emergency.

Article 13 Data and Security

13.1 Nondisclosure of Private, Proprietary or Confidential Information.

13.1.1 If this Agreement requires City to disclose "Private Information" to Contractor within the meaning of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12M, Contractor and subcontractor shall use such information only in accordance with the restrictions stated in Chapter 12M and in this Agreement and only as necessary in performing the Services. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12M.

13.1.2 In the performance of Services, Contractor may have access to City's proprietary or confidential information, the disclosure of which to third parties may damage City. If City discloses proprietary or confidential information to Contractor, such information must be held by Contractor in confidence and used only in performing the Agreement. Contractor shall exercise the same standard of care to protect such information as a reasonably prudent contractor would use to protect its own proprietary or confidential information.

13.2 Reserved. (Payment Card Industry ("PCI") Requirements.

13.3 Business Associate Agreement.

The parties acknowledge that CITY is a Covered Entity as defined in the Healthcare Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and is required to comply with the HIPAA Privacy Rule governing the access, use, disclosure, transmission, and storage of protected health information (PHI) and the Security Rule under the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Public Law 111-005 ("the HITECH Act").

The parties acknowledge that CONTRACTOR will:

1.

Do at least one or more of the following:

A. Create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI for or on behalf of CITY/SFDPH (including storage of PHI, digital or hard copy, even if Contractor does not view the PHI or only does so on a random or infrequent basis); or

B. Receive PHI, or access to PHI, from CITY/SFDPH or another Business Associate of City, as part of providing a service to or for CITY/SFDPH, including legal, actuarial, accounting, consulting, data aggregation, management, administrative, accreditation, or financial; or

C. Transmit PHI data for CITY/SFDPH and require access on a regular basis to such PHI. (Such as health information exchanges (HIEs); e-prescribing gateways, or electronic health record vendors)

FOR PURPOSES OF THIS AGREEMENT, CONTRACTOR IS A BUSINESS ASSOCIATE OF CITY/SFDPH, AS DEFINED UNDER HIPAA. CONTRACTOR MUST COMPLY WITH AND COMPLETE THE

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463 22 of 24

FOLLOWING ATTACHED DOCUMENTS, INCORPORATED TO THIS AGREEMENT AS THOUGH FULLY SET FORTH HEREIN:

a. Appendix E SFDPH Business Associate Agreement (BAA) (04-12-2018)

1. SFDPH Attestation 1 PRIVACY (06-07-2017)

2. SFDPH Attestation 2 DATA SECURITY (06-07-2017)

2. NOT do any of the activities listed above in subsection 1;

Contractor is not a Business Associate of CITY/SFDPH. Appendix E and attestations are not required for the purposes of this Agreement.

13.4 **Protected Health Information.** Contractor, all subcontractors, all agents and employees of Contractor and any subcontractor shall comply with all federal and state laws regarding the transmission, storage and protection of all private health information disclosed to Contractor by City in the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees that any failure of Contractor to comply with the requirements of federal and/or state and/or local privacy laws shall be a material breach of the Contract. In the event that City pays a regulatory fine, and/or is assessed civil penalties or damages through private rights of action, based on an impermissible use or disclosure of protected health information given to Contractor or its subcontractors or agents by City, Contractor shall indemnify City for the amount of such fine or penalties or damages, including costs of notification. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate the Contract.

Article 14 MacBride And Signature

14.1 **MacBride Principles -Northern Ireland**. The provisions of San Francisco Administrative Code §12F are incorporated herein by this reference and made part of this Agreement. By signing this Agreement, Contractor confirms that Contractor has read and understood that the City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to resolve employment inequities and to abide by the MacBride Principles, and urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles.

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463 23 of 24

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the day first mentioned above.

CITY

Recommended by:

11a

Greg Wagner Acting Director of Health Department of Public Health

CONTRACTOR

Conard House

Richard Heasley

Executive Director 1385 Mission Street, #200 San Francisco, CA 94103

Supplier ID: 22403

Approved as to Form:

Dennis J. Herrera City Attorney

By: Virginia Dario Elizondo

Deputy City Attorney

Approved:

Jaci Fong

Director of the Office of Contract Administration, and Purchaser

Appendices

- A: Scope of Services
- B: Calculation of Charges
- C: Reserved
- D: Reserved
- E: HIPAA Business Associate Agreement
- F: Invoice
- G: Dispute Resolution
- H: The Declaration of Compliance

P-600 (2-17; DPH 4-18) FSP ID#:1000010463 24 of 24

Conard House Original Agreement July 1, 2018

OCT 15 18 PM 1:53 Purchasing Department

Appendix A Scope of Services

1. Terms

A. <u>Contract Administrator:</u>

In performing the Services hereunder, Contractor shall report to Valerie Wiggins, Contract Administrator for the City, or his / her designee.

B. <u>Reports</u>:

Contractor shall submit written reports as requested by the City. The format for the content of such reports shall be determined by the City. The timely submission of all reports is a necessary and material term and condition of this Agreement. All reports, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages to the maximum extent possible.

For services solicited under a Group Purchasing Organization (GPO) the Contractor shall report all applicable sales under this agreement to the respective GPO.

C. Evaluation:

Contractor shall participate as requested with the City, State and/or Federal government in evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Contractor's Services. Contractor agrees to meet the requirements of and participate in the evaluation program and management information systems of the City.

For contracts for the provision of services at San Francisco General or Laguna Honda Hospital and Rehabilitation Center, the evaluation program shall include agreed upon performance measures as specified in the Performance Improvement Plan and Performance Measure Grid which is presented in Attachment 1 to Appendix A. Performance measures are reported annually to the Zuckerberg San Francisco General performance improvement committees (PIPS and Quality Council) or the to the Administration Office of Laguna Honda Hospital and Rehabilitation Center.

The City agrees that any final written reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Contractor within thirty (30) working days. Contractor may submit a written response within thirty working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.

D. Possession of Licenses/Permits:

Contractor warrants the possession of all licenses and/or permits required by the laws and regulations of the United States, the State of California, and the City to provide the Services. Failure to maintain these licenses and permits shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

E. Adequate Resources:

Contractor agrees that it has secured or shall secure at its own expense all persons, employees and equipment required to perform the Services required under this Agreement, and that all such Services shall be performed by Contractor, or under Contractor's supervision, by persons authorized by law to perform such Services.

Page 1 of 3

Appendix A Original Agreement FSP Contract ID# 1000010463

F. Infection Control, Health and Safety:

(1) Contractor must have a Bloodborne Pathogen (BBP) Exposure Control plan as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5193, Bloodborne Pathogens (http://www.dir.ca.gov/title8/5193.html), and demonstrate compliance with all requirements including, but not limited to, exposure determination, training, immunization, use of personal protective equipment and safe needle devices, maintenance of a sharps injury log, post-exposure medical evaluations, and recordkeeping.

(2) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for protection of staff and clients from other communicable diseases prevalent in the population served. Such policies and procedures shall include, but not be limited to, work practices, personal protective equipment, staff/client Tuberculosis (TB) surveillance, training, etc.

(3) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for Tuberculosis (TB) exposure control consistent with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) recommendations for health care facilities and based on the Francis J. Curry National Tuberculosis Center: Template for Clinic Settings, as appropriate.

(4) Contractor is responsible for site conditions, equipment, health and safety of their employees, and all other persons who work or visit the job site.

(5) Contractor shall assume liability for any and all work-related injuries/illnesses including infectious exposures such as BBP and TB and demonstrate appropriate policies and procedures for reporting such events and providing appropriate post-exposure medical management as required by State workers' compensation laws and regulations.

(6) Contractor shall comply with all applicable Cal-OSHA standards including maintenance of the OSHA 300 Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.

(7) Contractor assumes responsibility for procuring all medical equipment and supplies for use by their staff, including safe needle devices, and provides and documents all appropriate training.

(8) Contractor shall demonstrate compliance with all state and local regulations with regard to handling and disposing of medical waste.

G. Aerosol Transmissible Disease Program, Health and Safety:

(1) Contractor must have an Aerosol Transmissible Disease (ATD) Program as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5199, Aerosol Transmissible Diseases (http://www.dir.ca.gov/Title8/5199.html), and demonstrate compliance with all requirements including, but not limited to, exposure determination, screening procedures, source control measures, use of personal protective equipment, referral procedures, training, immunization, post-exposure medical evaluations/follow-up, and recordkeeping.

(2) Contractor shall assume liability for any and all work-related injuries/illnesses including infectious exposures such as Aerosol Transmissible Disease and demonstrate appropriate policies and procedures for reporting such events and providing appropriate post-exposure medical management as required by State workers' compensation laws and regulations.

(3) Contractor shall comply with all applicable Cal-OSHA standards including maintenance of the OSHA 300 Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.

Appendix A Original Agreement FSP Contract ID# 1000010463 Page 2 of 3

(4) Contractor assumes responsibility for procuring all medical equipment and supplies for use by their staff, including Personnel Protective Equipment such as respirators, and provides and documents all appropriate training.

H. <u>Acknowledgment of Funding</u>:

Contractor agrees to acknowledge the San Francisco Department of Public Health in any printed material or public announcement describing the San Francisco Department of Public Healthfunded Services. Such documents or announcements shall contain a credit substantially as follows: "This program/service/activity/research project was funded through the Department of Public Health, City and County of San Francisco."

2. Description of Services

Contractor agrees to perform the following Services:

All written Deliverables, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages to the maximum extent possible.

Detailed description of services are listed below and are attached hereto

Appendix A-1	Outpatient Services/Supportive Housing
Appendix A-2	Rep Payee

3. Services Provided by Attorneys. Any services to be provided by a law firm or attorney to the City must be reviewed and approved in writing in advance by the City Attorney. No invoices for services provided by law firms or attorneys, including, without limitation, as subcontractors of Contractor, will be paid unless the provider received advance written approval from the City Attorney.

Appendix A Original Agreement FSP Contract ID# 1000010463 Page 3 of 3

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 - Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

L.	Program Name:	Outpatient Services (1A) / Supportive Housing (1B) 1385 Mission Street, Suite 200				
	Program Address:					
	City, State, Zip Code:	San Francisco, CA 94103				
	Telephone:	(415) 864-7833				
	Facsimile:	(415) 864-7093				
	Program Codes:	89492 Conard House Outpatient Services				
		8949SH Conard	House Supportive Housing			
	Website Address:	www.conard.org	and the second sec			
	Executive Director/Prog	ram Director:	Richard Heasley, MPA , Executive Director Louise Foo, PhD, Director of Clinical Services			
	Telephone:	415/864-7833				
	Email Address:		rheasley@conard.org			

louise@conard.org

2. Nature of Document (check one)

⊠ Original

Contract Amendment

☐ Internal Contract Revision

3. Goal Statement

To provide a full range of mental health services (assessment, plan development, individual, group, rehabilitation, collateral), case management, crisis services, representative payee/money management, community support, and community building to adults, of all ethnicities and populations, with a special focus on the unique needs of those with serious mental and behavioral health conditions living in Conard House supportive housing (residential hotels and co-operative apartments) or other community housing located throughout San Francisco

4. Target Population

Conard House Outpatient Services and Supportive Housing Program is designed to meet the unique services of adult residents of San Francisco, ages 18 and older, with chronic and severe mental health conditions, who are residents of Conard House or other housing, and meet BHS criteria for Medical Necessity and Functional Impairments; and, have the ability to maintain independent living without hospitalization, or becoming homeless would be greatly enhanced by the provision of Case Management, Mental Health, and Crisis Services.

The Cooperative Apartment Program provides supportive housing and offers outpatient needs, with a focused expertise in, serving monolingual Asian-American clients as a specialized target sub-population. For Resident and Community Fellows, the Jackson Street

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

Community specifically addresses personal and leadership development for community living.

In addition, under this contract Conard House provides psychosocial support services at the Plaza Apartments, a supportive housing facility opened January 2006, jointly operated by the Plaza Apartments Associates LP (owner), San Francisco Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing - Direct Access to Housing Program (DAH), and John Stewart Property Management Company.

Across all sites, approximately 96.33% of clients eligible for services are recipients of Medi-Cal benefits. Their Outpatient Services are funded by Medi-Cal revenue in this contract. The other 3.67% are funded by the County General Fund revenue in this contract.

5. Modalities/Interventions

Outpatient Services (OP):

The CRDC Modes of Service for Reporting Unit 89492 are:

15-01 Case Management Brokerage 15-10 Mental Health Services – Collateral 15-30 Mental Health Services – Assessment 15-30 Mental Health Services – Plan/Development 15-40 Mental Health Services – Individual Therapy 15-40 Mental Health Services – Individual Rehabilitation 15-50 Mental Health Services – Group Therapy 15-40 Mental Health Services – Group Therapy 15-40 Mental Health Services – Group Rehabilitation 15-70 Crisis Intervention 45-Outreach (Community Mental Health Education and Consultation; Enhancing other

agencies MH knowledge; Individual and Group non-registered clients (including residents in Conard Supportive Housing who refuse to be opened in AVATAR or residents who do not meet the medical necessity criteria to be opened in AVATAR).

A billable Unit of Service (UOS) of eligible health services for Mode 15, as defined by the Medi-Cal Rehab Option, is one minute of service. We will use the BHS-issued codes for the relevant service according to instructions from BHS Quality Assurance and DPH Compliance Unit.

The maximum static capacity of the Outpatient Services is 450 clients. However, with some residents refusing services, others no longer meeting medical necessity, and turnover, the estimated unduplicated number of clients (UDC) opened in Avatar and receiving Outpatient Services is unchanged at 400 for this contact period.

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

See CRDC for details of OP UOS and UDC.

Incorporation of Health Navigation Activities in Outpatient Services:

Since 2015, we budgeted two full time equivalents for peer Health Navigators (four 20-hour positions). These Health Navigators work as needed at 7 DPH-funded Supportive Housing Sites providing Health Navigation Services. The efforts of the Health Navigators will contribute to the number of UOS for Mode 15 & Mode 45 services within OP services, namely, they provide outreach and Medi-Cal billable services to clients and residents on health navigation (e.g., when the opened client has a treatment goal in Medical/Health on his/her treatment plan and that health navigation services reduce the functional impairments as a result of clients' mental health conditions that meet the criteria of medical necessity). We provide documentation training and supervision for the Health Navigators so that they can effectively complete Medi-Cal documentation in AVATAR. Health Navigators collaborate with clients and their primary clinicians at Conard House in including Medical/Health goals (when appropriate) on their treatment plans.

Supportive Housing:

The CRDC Mode of Service is Mode 60 - 78 Support Services.

A billable Supportive Housing Unit of Service (UOS) is a Supportive Housing Service Day, i.e., a day in which an individual is in residence in a co-op or hotel setting providing access to case management, staff time for core services (non-outpatient) such as money management, benefits advocacy, employment support, community orientation, community building, community meetings and resident councils, and/or milieu management.

The maximum static bed-capacity of the program is 450. Details are shown in the table below. The 106-unit Plaza Apartment program is included in the 450 -total. For FY18-19 the number of Coop beds is 68, down 4 as one master-lease Coop was lost. This may change further because Coop landlords may terminate their "commercial" leases with Conard House Inc. or because of Conard House may choose not to renew "commercial" leases if leasing cost increases are exorbitant.

With turnover estimated at 5% for established sites, 15% for the Plaza, and 25% for the transitional Washburn site, the estimated unduplicated number of clients to receive Supportive Housing Services is 487 for this contact period.

Under CRDC Mode/SFC 60 - 78, the Supportive Housing program UOS will be billed in Supportive Housing Client Days. See CRDC in Appendix B for details of UOS and UDC.

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

Intake Coordinator and Case Managers will open each client in the Avatar System at the beginning of a client's admission into outpatient services. Each client will be closed at termination when the client declines further outpatient services or moves out of a Conard House supportive housing program. A small portion of the co-op and hotels' population will not be entered into Avatar because support services are voluntary by statute - some clients will decline services, or because some clients are not clients of BHS and choose not to be identified in the San Francisco Behavioral Health System. Conard House uses Property Management Rent Rosters to determine the total number of supported housing days delivered for the purpose of invoicing and monitoring aggregated actual Units of Service against aggregated contracted Units of Service.

Document date: 07/10/18

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

Supportive Housing Sites	Static Resident Capacity (# of beds)	Annual Unduplicated SH Residents	Supportive Housing Days (90% Capacity) (12 months 7/1/18 to 6/30/19)	Total Outpatient Hours (12 months 7/1/18 to 6/30/19)	Medi-Cal Outpatient Hours (12 months 7/1/18 to 6/30/19)
Jackson Street	8	8	2,628		
Coops	68	71	22,338	1,814	1,754
El Dorado	57	60	18,724	1,680	1,623
Washburn	22	27	7,227	1,702	1,644
Midori	77	81	25,295	1,667	1,611
Lyric	58	61	19,053	1,743	1,684
Jordan	54	57	17,739	870	841
Plaza	106	122	34,821	1,587	1,534
Annual Subtotal # of beds:	450				
Annual SH UDC:		487			
Supportive Housing Total Days:			147,825		
SH Intakes:				688	665
Hourly rounding adjustments:					
OP Subtotal Hours				11,751	
Medi-Cal OP Mode 15 Subtotal Hours					11,356
12mos projected UDC:				2	46
Mode 45 Total Hours				516	N/A
DPH Total Hours				12,267	11,356
Mode 15 Total OP minutes				705,078	
Mode 15 Total Medi-Cal minutes					681,344

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

6. Methodology

A. Outreach, recruitment, promotion, and advertisement:

As a part of Community Behavioral Health Services, it is the role of Conard House's Outpatient Services Program to provide outpatient mental health services and health navigation services relating to clients' severe and chronic mental health conditions under the Social Rehabilitation Option to its residents living in Conard House's Coops apartments and Hotels in the community. Conard House has been providing cooperative apartments for over 50 years and SRO housing and social rehab options for almost 30 years to San Franciscans with severe and chronic mental health conditions.

Outpatient Services are available to Supportive Housing clients who meet the criteria for Medical Necessity and Target Symptoms/Impairments on the BHS Treatment Plan of Care. Priority is given to those clients referred by the BHS Placement Team who have been through a transitional level of care. Most of these clients will have been initially referred from residential treatment programs, streets and homeless shelters. Outpatient Services imbedded in Supportive Housing furthers the BHS goals of providing consumer-guided and community-based services to its clients and reducing psychiatric hospitalizations.

B. Admission Criteria and Process:

Those eligible for the Supportive Housing Program are individuals who have chronic and severe mental health conditions and functional impairments whose lives would remain more stable, without hospitalization or homelessness, with the provision of Case Management, Mental Health, and Crisis Services. Client/residents are assessed at entry to Supportive Housing for history/needs/goals relating to mental and functional status. The Conard House Sr. Case Manager II, functions as an Intake Coordinator and performs this assessment for applicants for the Coops, El Dorado, the Midori, and the Washburn. The Intake Coordinator presents to and discusses the results with Director of Clinical Services and site Program Directors. Shelter Plus Care refers tenants to the Lyric Hotel and some beds at the Midori and El Dorado Hotels. John Stewart Company, the Property Management company refers Section 8 tenants for admission to the Jordan. Direct Access to Housing places tenants at the Plaza Apartments.

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

C. Service Delivery Model:

Outpatient Services:

The Outpatient Services program is based on a psycho-social rehabilitation model in a supportive community providing a range of activities and services for beneficiaries who would be at risk of hospitalization or other institutional placement if they were not in the Supportive Housing/Outpatient program. The Outpatient services are provided in a non-institutional, residential setting.

Outpatient Services delivered, per the CRDC, include Mental Health Services, Crisis Intervention and Case Management. Targeted Case Management is directed at maintaining housing and independent living, teaching and reinforcing selfmanagement skills, assessing physical health and mental health and substance use status, making appropriate linkages to needed services when necessary, and preventing hospitalization and/or homelessness.

Health Navigators conduct screenings and assessments of clients' health navigation needs according to Pacific Clinics/University of Southern California Health Navigation Program. All Outpatient Health Navigators are certified by this program. They follow procedures outlined in this program with the main goal of empowering clients to navigate the complex health system independently. Using the PC/USC program materials, Health Navigators assist clients in communicating effectively with their medical/dental/or optometry providers. Health Navigators assist clients in setting health care goals, wellness goals and collaborate with clients in achieving those goals.

Conard House Outpatient clients who only need escort to medical appointments but do not desire to learn skills in navigating the health care system, are not appropriate for enrollment in the Health Navigator program. However, as long as the Outpatient client is willing to engage and attend the screening and assessment sessions, Health Navigators are willing to assist with making appointments, attending appointments with clients, as well as role modeling and coaching clients to be more independent as they interact with their various health care providers. "For Them, With Them, By Them" captures the spirit of this program.

Supportive Housing:

The Conard House Supportive Housing Program, as a non-licensed program, is not permitted to provide care and supervision to residents; during a crisis, staff is permitted and required to call appropriate emergency services and outside service providers, but are not permitted to provide "urgent care". This limitation includes a system to provide medications on site. Under this restriction, the SH program does

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

not provide psychiatric medication treatment and cannot dispense or monitor medication for clients.

Conard House Supportive Housing Program will follow the harm reduction policy and offer educational groups and activities oriented to clients with dual diagnoses. The Program will refer clients to organizations that specialize in dual diagnosis and substance use treatment.

Generally, hotel clinical staff work from 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM, Monday through Friday. At the Washburn, we have shifts for staff that are from 11 AM to 7 PM as well as 9 AM to 5 PM. Desk clerks provide coverage after hours and onweekends in our Support Service Hotels. The Director of Supportive Housing and Community Services, Director of Clinical Services, Associate Clinical Directors, Operations Director, and Program Directors – all carry cell phones to respond to emergent clinical & staff situations at program sites. All staff are directed to bring in the assistance of outside service providers when necessary, including the police, psychiatric emergency services, mobile crisis, and outside case managers and therapists.

The Conard House Outpatient Services/Supportive Housing Program has six SRO Hotels located in the Tenderloin and South of Market areas. Room availability at the hotels ranges from 22 to 106 units. The static capacity is 374 SRO hotel residents. The Co-op Apartment Program has a static capacity of 68 residents. Jackson Street has a static capacity of 8 residents. The total static capacity is 450 residents

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

Co-operative Apartments Office	Jackson Street Community		
2441 Jackson Street	2441 Jackson Street		
San Francisco, CA 94115	San Francisco, CA 94115		
346-6384 (Capacity: 68)	346-6380 (Capacity: 8)		
El. Dorado Hotel	Midori Hotel		
150 Ninth Street	240 Hyde Street		
San Francisco, CA 93103	San Francisco, CA 94102		
863-4582 (Capacity: 57)	775-6006 (Capacity: 77)		
Lyric Hotel	Jordan Apartments		
140 Jones Street	820 O'Farrell Street		
San Francisco, CA 94102	San Francisco, CA 94102		
776-2115 (Capacity: 58)	922-1503 (Capacity: 54)		
Plaza Apartments	Washburn Residence		
988 Howard Street	38-42 Washburn Street		
San Francisco, CA 94103	San Francisco, CA 94103		
344-0527 (Capacity:106)	864-8701 (Capacity: 22)		

The total static capacity of residents served in the Supportive Housing Program 450.

The Plaza Apartments are part of the Direct Access to Housing (DAH) program under the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing. Conard House provides the same services to Plaza residents as it does to its other supportive housing programs.

Case managers:

- Involve each tenant or client in his or her own service plan, which includes an assessment and appropriate reassessment of economic status.
- Work closely as indicated with BHS or non BHS clinicians to help keep tenants and clients stably housed and able to provide for themselves. Case managers are available for case conferences with BHS and other providers.
- Assist tenants and clients in maintaining their housing, acquiring basic living skills, and coordinating with other services.
- Refers clients to pre-vocational program, vocational programs including employment and volunteer opportunities and academic programs.
- Meet regularly with clients and collaborate with staff of other programs that provide services to clients.
- Disburse checks directly to each tenant based on the money management plan negotiated between tenant and case manager.
- Refer clients in Washburn Transitional Residence to other supportive or subsidized housing programs.

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

D. Exit Criteria and Process:

Except for the Washburn and the Jackson Street Community, all Conard House Supportive Housing is permanent housing. The Washburn is operated to enable residents to transition into permanent supportive housing. The Jackson Street Community is operated to enable residents to transition to community living. Other tenants who wish to move to non-supportive housing are encouraged to do so when appropriate and are given referral assistance and other help they may need.

Upon move-in, Washburn tenants begin working individually and in groups to prepare for permanent, supportive or subsidized housing, as the Washburn is a transitional 24-month program.

Upon move-in, Jackson Street tenants will begin working individually and in groups on strategies for community living. The initial Fellowship residency for new residents will be 3 months. Residents in good standing with the program can extend they enrollment in 3-month increments up to 24 months.

For residents and other clients leaving Supportive Housing, Conard Case Managers shall notify the BHS Care Manager (and conservator, if conserved) of proposed discharge or service termination prior to such action in order to allow for collaborative problem solving and/or disposition planning. In rare instances when the Case Manager is unable due to circumstances to notify the conservator prior to such discharge or termination, staff shall notify the conservator within 24 hours or the next workday.

Outpatient Services are provided to both permanent and transitional residents of Conard House Supportive Housing. Services are normally discontinued when a client leaves the Supportive Housing program and is referred to appropriate services if necessary. Exceptions to this are made on a case-by-case basis. The step-down process is monitored per annual BHS Plan of Care reassessment.

C. Please see Conard House Budget on Appendix B.

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

7. Objectives and Measurements

All objectives, and descriptions of how objectives will be measured, are contained in the BHS document entitled AOA <u>Performance Objectives FY 18-19.</u>

Note:

1. Because Conard House Outpatient Services changed its RU from 3862OP to 89492 on July 2, 2007, INSYST had reclassified all clients in 3862OP to have the new admission date of July 2, 2007. When San Francisco Behavioral Health Services (BHS) issued a new policy of revising the due date of annual anniversary documentation to the opening date of the clients, Conard House Outpatient Services had received permission from BHS to create an internal log so that clients with an opening date of 7/2/2007 will have the anniversary date of the date of the last completed treatment plan at the time of this change. For example, if the client has an admission date of July 2, 2007, the last treatment plan completed was October 10, 2014. October 10 will be the anniversary date of this client, not July 2. Conard House Outpatient Services staff understand they have to follow the internal log for clients opened on 7/2/2007 and for clients who ARE NOT opened on July 2, 2007, they need to follow BHS's policy of completing annual anniversary documentation on their admission date, and that they will use the AVATAR Treatment Plan Due Date Report to track these treatment plan due dates.

The AVATAR Treatment Plan Due Date Report is not accurate for Conard House Outpatient Services clients when their opening date is 7/2/2007. Furthermore, the percentages of expired treatment plans calculated by AVATAR based on this AVATAR Report are not accurate in measuring our performance objective on the criteria on the timeliness in completing treatment plans and other anniversary documentation.

2. BHS had informed all outpatient clinics to close clients who have Medi-Care Part B and or Part C (HMO) and Medi-Cal (Medicaid) and refer these clients to the HMO's that they have signed up. Conard House Outpatient Services had received permission from BHS on January 8, 2016 to continue to provide mental health services, targeted case management brokerage, and crisis services to these clients and not to discharge them from Conard House Outpatient Services in that Conard House Outpatient services are residents who reside in our Supportive Housing sites and that Conard House Outpatient Services are not provided in an outpatient clinic setting.

Appendix A-1 Contract Term: 07/01/18 through 06/30/19 FN #1 Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, Medi-Cal

8. Continuous Quality Assurance and Improvement

A Quality Assurance and Improvement Project for Conard House Outpatient and Supportive Housing Services in FY18 -19 will be proposed and implemented. We will submit this Project for Conard Board approval at a Conard House Board Meeting. Additionally, the following CQA/CQI activities continue:

A. Achievement of contract performance objectives.

Program Directors, Associate Clinical Directors, and Director of Supportive Housing and Community Services, and the Director of Clinical Services meet monthly to discuss program operations and the collection of data to track performance objectives. Director of Clinical Services and Associate Clinical Directors and Program Directors track Avatar reports on Outpatient and Supportive Housing Service Units.

B. Documentation quality, including a description of internal audits.

Outpatient Services complies with Avatar documentation requirements. The Director of Clinical Services and Associate Clinical Directors and Program Directors perform routine internal audits of Avatar documents. The Director of Clinical Services will submit the a description of our internal audit procedures to BOCC.

C. Cultural competency of staff and services.

The Conard House Cultural Competency Committee meets monthly to discuss program operations and plan for future trainings based on needs as discussed during the meeting.

D. Client satisfaction.

Clients receiving Conard House Outpatient Services participate in BHS Mental Health Consumer Perception Surveys two times each year. The Director of Supportive Housing and Community Services and Director of Clinical Services will review program results and incorporate feedback to the program operations.

Appendix A-2 Contract Term: 07/01/2018 through 06/30/2019 FN#1 - Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, DEAP, MHSA, HSA Work Order

1.	Program Name:	Rep Payee Services		
	Program Address:	1385 Mission Street, Suite 200		
	City, State, Zip Code:	San Francisco, CA 94103		
	Telephone:	(415) 864-7897		
	Facsimile:	(415) 864-7093		
	Program Code:	8949RP		
	Website Address:	www.conard.org		

Executive Director/Program Director: Richard Heasley, MPA, Executive Director Liliana Suarez, Director, Supportive Housing & Community Services Telephone: 415/864-7833

Telephone: Email Address:

rheasley@conard.org

liliana@conard.org

2. Nature of Document (check one)

Internal Contract Revision

3. Goal Statement

The goal of Conard House Rep Payee Services is to help eligible clients, of all ethnicities and populations, establish and manage their public income benefits by providing representative payee and money management services to those in the San Francisco mental health system and Human Services Agency County Adult Assistance Program (CAAP). These services are funded by BHS, DEAP, MHSA (formerly AB 2034) and an HSA General Fund Work Order. The program will collect clients' public income benefits from the Social Security Administration and other sources and deposit these funds into client subaccounts within a Conard House Rep Payee master account, work with clients to budget the use of their funds, and make prudent, timely and documented disbursements from their subaccount accounts.

4. Target Population

This program serves San Francisco residents of all ethnicities and populations, and is designed to specifically address the needs of adult, ages 18 and older, with mental health diagnosis and who need representative payee services; and secondly, adults enrolled in the County Adult Assistance Program, who are in the process of receiving

Conard House, Inc.Appendix A-2Rep Payee ServicesContract Term: 07/01/2018 through 06/30/2019RFPFN#1 - Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18FY18-19Funding Source: Gen Fund, DEAP, MHSA, HSA Work Order

Social Security benefits. The total static capacity of the population served is 692, and broken down by the following funding sources, shown in the table below.

Community Services Rep Payees by Funding Source	Allocated by Rev Ratios	Static Client Capacity	Max Undupl Clients	Annual Service Days
BHS Clients				
BHS Rep Payee	30.28%	210	221	68,985
DEAP	11.75%	81	85	26,609
MHSA	3.60%	25	26	8,212
BHS Subtotal	45.63%	316	332	103,806
HSA Work Order	54.37%	376	395	123,516
DPH Contract Total	100.00%	692	727	227,322

5. Modality/Interventions

The CRDC Mode of Service is Mode 60 Support Services.

This is a Fee-For-Service Program. For management and invoicing purposes, a Unit of Service will be a Service Day, i.e., each day of 365 business days in the contract period that a client is enrolled in the Rep Payee Services Program.

Under CRDC Mode/SFC 60-78, the Rep Payee Program will deliver 105,120 Service Days over the 12 months of the annual FY18-19 contract period. Service days are discounted at 90% to allow for 10% regular vacancies, the net result of the rate of discharges, referrals and vacancies. The Table above shows the Service Days detail by funding source. If the rate of discharges decreases, and the rate of eligible DPH or HSA referrals increases, Conard House agrees to enroll eligible clients to maintain a static capacity of up to 692 clients.

The Service Day Rate as shown in Appendix B-2 is a single composite rate used for all 12 months. The same single rate applies to each funding source. The Service Day Rate is the Total Annual Cost, \$1,803,120, divided by the Total Annual Service Days, 227,322. The Service Day Rate per enrollee per day is \$7.59.

Appendix A-2 Contract Term: 07/01/2018 through 06/30/2019 FN#1 - Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, DEAP, MHSA, HSA Work Order

For BHS, DEAP, MHSA and Work Order clients will be maintained at a static capacity of 692. With a turnover rate over 5%, a variable stream of eligible referrals, the maximum unduplicated number of people served in in the contract period is estimated at 727.

6. Methodology

A. Admission Criteria and Process:

Referrals will come exclusively from BHS or HSA designated programs.

For BHS Referrals:

Formerly, all referrals for Conard House Rep Payee Services were handled by BHS Adult/Older Adult System of Care with the Adult/Older Adult Program Manager being the point of contact. As of FY17/18, Conard House takes all referrals to Rep Payee services from DPH Mental Health Providers, both Civil Service and Contractors, including Integrated Case Management & ICM step down programs. Additionally, HSA designated units can make direct referrals to Conard House for client Rep Payee services. The new process implemented is as follows:

- 1. DPH authorized Providers will fill out the Conard House Rep Payee Referral Form completely.
- 2. DPH authorized Providers will fax referral forms to Conard House Rep Payee Program's point of contact: Attention: Conard House Associate Dir. of Operations.
- 3. The Conard House Associate Dir. of Operations, as the point of contact will complete the Placement Status section of the referral form having determined the appropriate slot based on referral source and space availability.
- 4. Conard House Rep Payee program will notify referring DPH authorized provider of referral status (acceptance to program or placement on waitlist).
- 5. Conard House Rep Payee program will work with DPH authorized provider to schedule intake appointment.
- 6. Conard House Rep Payee program will report monthly to BHS A/OA Program Manager the following information: Total number of active slots with referral source, number of slots available per referral source, number of clients opened and closed that month by referral source, number of clients on waitlist with referral source.

Appendix A-2 Contract Term: 07/01/2018 through 06/30/2019 FN#1 - Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, DEAP, MHSA, HSA Work Order

For HSA referrals:

- 1. HSA staff will contact the Dir. of Operations to schedule intake appointment.
- 2. Dir. of Operations will inform Community Services Program of intake appointment.
- 3. Case Manager will travel to the CAAP office and complete intake paperwork.
- HSA staff will accompany clients to CS-South for no-shows or any rescheduled appointments.

B. Service Delivery Model:

The service model is centered on the working relationship between the consumer and his or her Case Manager, whose primary function is that of Representative Payee. In this model, the Case Manager will:

- (1) Involve each client in his or her own service plan, which shall include an assessment and appropriate re-assessment of economic status.
- (2) Work closely as indicated with BHS clinicians to help keep consumers stably housed and able to provide for themselves. Case managers will be available for case conferences with BHS providers.
- (3) Assist clients in maintaining housing, including budgeting and coordinating with other service providers
- (4) Meet regularly with clients and collaborate with staff of other programs that provide services to clients. Inform outside providers of consumer emergency situations or other issues affecting consumers' ability to live independently in the community.
- (5) Disburse checks directly and timely to each client's landlord and ensure timely payment of utility bills.
- (6) For persons not already in housing, make housing referrals and placements, and mediate landlord—tenant disputes.
- (7) Enroll clients in available affordable housing opportunities for which they are eligible – including Conard House and other supportive or subsidized housing programs.
- (8) As of July 2018, Conard House will assume the responsibility to enter client demographics into BHS Avatar (opening and closing services). Conard House Rep Payee data will allow other BHS providers to improve the quality of the coordination of client services within the continuum of care.

Appendix A-2 Contract Term: 07/01/2018 through 06/30/2019 FN#1 - Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, DEAP, MHSA, HSA Work Order

The BHS Rep Payee Program Administration will be located at Conard House, Inc. at 1385 Mission Street, San Francisco CA 94103.

Rep Payees will be located at these San Francisco service locations:

- Community Services North at 259 Hyde Street,
- Community Services South at 154 Ninth Street,
- Co-located at the SOMA Clinic at 760 Fourth Street

Rep Payee Case Managers are normally on duty from 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday through Friday, although their duties, including training, may periodically take them off-site.

The Program will deliver services in the preferred language of the consumer (including sign language) and make provisions for the use of trained interpreters when needed.

All staff is directed to call in the assistance of outside services providers when necessary, including police and psychiatric emergency services.

D. Exit Criteria and Process:

Clients are encouraged to become their own payees, that is, to be able to manage their own funds if they are not obligated to comply with the requirement from Social Security Administration that they must have someone else manage their money.

The Case Manager shall notify BHS providers and conservator (if conserved) of proposed discharge or service termination prior to such action in order to allow for collaborative problem solving and/or disposition planning. In rare instances when the services will be terminated due to violence, staff notifies the BHS provider or conservator within 24 hours or the next workday.

The Case Manager shall notify Social Security Administration of discharge or service termination and shall comply with instructions from Social Security regarding the disposition of fund balances in the consumer's account.

Appendix A-2 Contract Term: 07/01/2018 through 06/30/2019 FN#1 - Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, DEAP, MHSA, HSA Work Order

E. Program Staffing:

Personnel totaling 20.18 FTE for the Program consist of the following positions:

the first sector of the sector	-1
Director SHP/CS	0.21
Associate Director Operations	0.75
Program Assistant	0.23
IT Manager	0.12
FIU Account Manager	1.41
FIU Account Supervisor	.70
FIU Messenger	73
FIU Senior Account Manager	0.70
Program Director II	2.91
Senior Case Manager I	2.00
Case Manager I	10.54
Fill In Case Manager	0.00
Total	20.60

The Rep Payees are responsible for the tasks listed above in Section 6.

C. The Case Managers are responsible for maintaining enrollment of up to 692 slots. The Fiscal Intermediary Unit (FIU) Account Managers are responsible for processing deposits and disbursement transactions on behalf of all Rep Payee clients. The Program Director provides supervision to the Case Managers. Associate Director supervises the Program Directors. The Director of Supportive Housing & Community Services (SH/CS) provides overall direction for the management and expansion of the program.

The following staff in other Departments provides administrative direction for Rep Payee Services: the FIU-Accounts Supervisor provides direction and training for Account Managers maintaining client accounts and processing deposits and disbursements. The Program Assistant and Information Technology (IT) Manager collect data for reporting purposes. The following staff in other Departments provides administrative direction for Rep Payee Services: the FIU-Accounts Supervisor provides direction and training for Account Managers maintaining client accounts and processing deposits and disbursements. The Program Assistant and Information Technology (IT) Manager collect data for reporting purposes. Additionally, the IT Manager maintains the program's electronic client files & computer systems.

Appendix A-2 Contract Term: 07/01/2018 through 06/30/2019 FN#1 - Funding Notification Date: 06/26/18 Funding Source: Gen Fund, DEAP, MHSA, HSA Work Order

7. Objectives and Measurements

All objectives, and descriptions of how objectives will be measured, are contained in the BHS-AOA Performance <u>Objectives FY 18-19</u>.

8. Continuous Quality Assurance and Improvement

A. Achievement of contract performance objectives.

Community Services Program Directors, Operations Director, and Director of Supportive Housing and Community Services meet bi-monthly to discuss program operations and the collection of data to track performance objectives.

B. Documentation quality, including a description of internal audits.

The Representative Payee Services require minimum documentation of clients' progress. However, staff document events that require medical, psychiatric, legal, or police involvement. Program Directors are aware of the documentation required by BHS and are in full compliance regarding confidentiality and release of information. Program Directors will conduct annual audits of files and quarterly audits of money management binders and report results to the Director of Operations and Director for assessment, trainings needs, and recommendations.

C. Cultural competency of staff and services.

The Cultural Competency Committee meets monthly to discuss program operations and plan for future trainings based on needs as discussed during the meeting.

D. Client satisfaction.

The Representative Payee programs participate in the annual survey per BHS dates and times. Operations Director and Director of supportive Housing and Community Services will review program results and incorporate feedback to the program operations.

Appendix B

Calculation of Charges

1. Method of Payment

A. Invoices furnished by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement must be in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator and the CONTROLLER and must include the Contract Progress Payment Authorization number or Contract Purchase Number. All amounts paid by CITY to CONTRACTOR shall be subject to audit by CITY. The CITY shall make monthly payments as described below. Such payments shall not exceed those amounts stated in and shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 5, COMPENSATION, of this Agreement.

Compensation for all SERVICES provided by CONTRACTOR shall be paid in the following manner. For the purposes of this Section, "General Fund" shall mean all those funds which are not Work Order or Grant funds. "General Fund Appendices" shall mean all those appendices which include General Fund monies.

(1) Fee For Service (Monthly Reimbursement by Certified Units at Budgeted Unit Rates)

CONTRACTOR shall submit monthly invoices in the format attached, Appendix F, and in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator, by the fifteenth (15th) calendar day of each month, based upon the number of units of service that were delivered in the preceding month. All deliverables associated with the SERVICES defined in Appendix A times the unit rate as shown in the appendices cited in this paragraph shall be reported on the invoice(s) each month. All charges incurred under this Agreement shall be due and payable only after SERVICES have been rendered and in no case in advance of such SERVICES.

B. Final Closing Invoice

(1) Fee For Service Reimbursement:

A final closing invoice, clearly marked "FINAL," shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) calendar days following the closing date of each fiscal year of the Agreement, and shall include only those SERVICES rendered during the referenced period of performance. If SERVICES are not invoiced during this period, all unexpended funding set aside for this Agreement will revert to CITY. CITY'S final reimbursement to the CONTRACTOR at the close of the Agreement period shall be adjusted to conform to actual units certified multiplied by the unit rates identified in Appendix B attached hereto, and shall not exceed the total amount authorized and certified for this Agreement.

C. Payment shall be made by the CITY to CONTRACTOR at the address specified in the section entitled "Notices to Parties."

D. Upon the effective date of this Agreement, contingent upon prior approval by the CITY'S Department of Public Health of an invoice or claim submitted by Contractor, and of each year's revised Appendix A (Description of Services) and each year's revised Appendix B (Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection Form), and within each fiscal year, the CITY agrees to make an initial payment to CONTRACTOR not to exceed twenty-five per cent (25%) of the General Fund and Prop 63 portion of the CONTRACTOR'S allocation for the applicable fiscal year.

The amount of the initial payment recovered each month shall be calculated by dividing the total initial payment for the fiscal year by the total number of months for recovery. Any termination of this Agreement, whether

Appendix B Original Agreement FSP Contract ID# 1000010463

for cause or for convenience, will result in the total outstanding amount of the initial payment for that fiscal year being due and payable to the CITY within thirty (30) calendar days following written notice of termination from the CITY.

2. Program Budgets and Final Invoice

A. Program Budgets are listed below and are attached hereto.

Budget Summary

Appendix B-1a & 1b Outpatient Services and Supportive Housing

Appendix B-2 Rep Payee Services

B. COMPENSATION

Compensation shall be made in monthly payments on or before the 30th day after the DIRECTOR, in his or her sole discretion, has approved the invoice submitted by CONTRACTOR. The breakdown of costs and sources of revenue associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CR/DC) and Program Budget, attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. The maximum dollar obligation of the CITY under the terms of this Agreement shall not exceed **Eight Million Five Hundred Thirty Eight Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy Nine Dollars (\$8,538,779) for the period of July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019.**

CONTRACTOR understands that, of this maximum dollar obligation, **\$914,869** is included as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Appendix B, Budget, or available to CONTRACTOR without a modification to this Agreement executed in the same manner as this Agreement or a revision to Appendix B, Budget, which has been approved by the Director of Health. CONTRACTOR further understands that no payment of any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until such modification or budget revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable CITY and Department of Public Health laws, regulations and policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds by the Controller. CONTRACTOR agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

(1) For each fiscal year of the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall submit for approval of the CITY's Department of Public Health a revised Appendix A, Description of Services, and a revised Appendix B, Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection form, based on the CITY's allocation of funding for SERVICES for the appropriate fiscal year. CONTRACTOR shall create these Appendices in compliance with the instructions of the Department of Public Health. These Appendices shall apply only to the fiscal year for which they were created. These Appendices shall become part of this Agreement only upon approval by the CITY.

(2) CONTRACTOR understands that, of the maximum dollar obligation stated above, the total amount to be used in Appendix B, Budget and available to CONTRACTOR for the entire term of the contract is as follows, notwithstanding that for each fiscal year, the amount to be used in Appendix B, Budget and available to CONTRACTOR for that fiscal year shall conform with the Appendix A, Description of Services, and an Appendix B, Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection form, as approved by the CITY's Department of Public Health based on the CITY's allocation of funding for SERVICES for that fiscal year.

Appendix B Original Agreement FSP Contract ID# 1000010463

July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019	\$7,623,910
Subtotal – July 1, 2018 through June 30, 3023	\$7,623,910
Contingency	\$914,869
Grand Total:	\$8,538,779

(3) CONTRACTOR understands that the CITY may need to adjust sources of revenue and agrees that these needed adjustments will become part of this Agreement by written modification to CONTRACTOR. In event that such reimbursement is terminated or reduced, this Agreement shall be terminated or proportionately reduced accordingly. In no event will CONTRACTOR be entitled to compensation in excess of these amounts for these periods without there first being a modification of the Agreement or a revision to Appendix B, Budget, as provided for in this section of this Agreement.

C. CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with its Budget as shown in Appendix B in the provision of Services. Changes to the budget that do not increase or reduce the maximum dollar obligation of the CITY are subject to the provisions of the Department of Public Health Policy/Procedure Regarding Contract Budget Changes. CONTRACTOR agrees to comply fully with that policy/procedure.

D. To provide for continuity of services while a new agreement was developed, the Department of Public Health established a contract with Conard House for the same services and for a contract term which partially overlaps the term of this new agreement. The existing contract shall be superseded by this new agreement, effective the first day of the month following the date upon which the Controller's Office certifies as to the availability of funds for this new agreement.

E. No costs or charges shall be incurred under this Agreement nor shall any payments become due to CONTRACTOR until reports, SERVICES, or both, required under this Agreement are received from CONTRACTOR and approved by the DIRECTOR as being in accordance with this Agreement. CITY may withhold payment to CONTRACTOR in any instance in which CONTRACTOR has failed or refused to satisfy any material obligation provided for under this Agreement.

F. In no event shall the CITY be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.

G. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that should the CITY'S maximum dollar obligation under this Agreement include State or Federal Medi-Cal revenues, CONTRACTOR shall expend such revenues in the provision of SERVICES to Medi-Cal eligible clients in accordance with CITY, State, and Federal Medi-Cal regulations. Should CONTRACTOR fail to expend budgeted Medi-Cal revenues herein, the CITY'S maximum dollar obligation to CONTRACTOR shall be proportionally reduced in the amount of such unexpended revenues. In no event shall State/Federal Medi-Cal revenues be used for clients who do not qualify for Medi-Cal reimbursement.

Appendix B Original Agreement FSP Contract ID# 1000010463

	A	{	В	T	С	T	D	E		F		G I		H
1		хB		oart	ment of Publi	c He			immar			<u> </u>		
2	DHCS Legal Entity Number (MH)						·····					Page #		1
3	DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA)	CO	NARD HOUS	E, I	NC.						Fi	scal Year	2	018-20
4	Contract CMS #			FS	SP #100001046	33				Fundi	ng Notifica	tion Date		06/26/1
5	Contract Appendix Number	ŀ	B-1 A	1.	B-1 B	1	B-2	B-#		B-#	E	3-#		alahlih hand an
6	Provider Number]	342		342		342	1.11	:					
Ť		1			Supportive	[•• •• ••		······				
7	Program Name(s)	ç	Outpatient	1.	Housing		EP PAYEE	-		· ·			1	
8	Program Code(s)		89492	T	8949SH		8949RP							
9	Funding Term (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	7	/1/18-6/30/19		7/1/18-6/30/19	7/	1/18-6/30/19							TOTAL
10	FUNDING USES				AND THE DE M	75	<u> </u>	M			4777.2	73 * 1	3.	Win .
11	Salaries	\$	1,328,006		701,627	\$	969 474			A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT		1	\$	2,999
12	Employee Benefits	\$	445,323	\$	220,249	\$	315,984	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		na an an Anna an Anna Anna Anna an Anna Anna			\$	981
13	Subtotal Salaries & Employee Benefits	\$	1,773,329		921,876	\$	1,285,458	\$	-	\$.	\$		\$	3,980
14	Operating Expenses	\$	481,160		1,996,662	\$	348,579				1	1	\$	2,826
15	Capital Expenses	\$										1	\$	
16	Subtotal Direct Expenses	\$	2,254,489		2,918,538	\$	1,634,037	\$	·	\$.	\$	-	\$	6,807
17	Indirect Expenses	\$	270,539	\$	350,224	\$	196,083						\$	816
18	Indirect %		12.0%		12.0%		12.0%			a na surfational e				12.0%
19	TOTAL FUNDING USES	\$	2,525,028	\$	3,268,762	\$	1,830,120	\$		7	\$		\$	7,623
20		5	1485	木	-				1 · · · ·	Employee	Fringe Be	enefits %		30.9%
21	BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	· ·	38e ⁻ 7	1	X.		1	5. <u>2</u>				* 2 - ¹ - 5		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
22	MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	\$	1,170,004	T	an a		la a construction de la construction Construction de la construction de l		1				\$	1,170
	MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	\$	1,244,616	1			Sector a			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			\$	1,244,
24	MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	\$	110,408	\$	3,268,762	\$	554,230						\$	3,933,
25	MH COUNTY Adult WO CODB	le d'all				\$	24,268						\$	24
26	MH COUNTY SSI-DISABILITY EVAL ASSIST PRG			1		\$	215,000						\$	215,
27	MH MHSA (CSS)			I.		\$	65,898			1	1.		\$	65,
28	MH WO HSA Rep Payee Program					\$	970,724			and a second second second			\$	970,
29	TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	\$	2,525,028	\$	3,268,762	\$	1,830,120	\$		\$ -	\$	-	\$	7,623,
30	BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES	45 F.	a juir is a		್ ಗ್ಲೇಟ್ ಗಳು	1.49.6	4 4 A A	an at the second	1.12			State State	2.51	
31				Γ							1		\$	
32		•									· · · · · · · ·		\$	
33		1.				- -							\$	
34					and the second sec			a de la companya de l La companya de la comp					\$	
35			3					a da	¹¹		1		\$.	
6					en digati en es					- : *			\$	
17	TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES		-	\$			A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OF THE	\$		\$	\$		\$.	
	DTHER DPH FUNDING SQURGES	9 . r -	1. 1.	1 0	<u> </u>	(*)	(18) - (18)		<u></u>	· ***		14 A. I.		4. a ju
9	HUH General Fund		· ·	\$							1		<u>5</u>	
0				:				1997 - 1997 -						
1	n de la companya de En esta de la companya					·					<u> </u>			
2			·····	-	21715.			*		<u></u>	<u> </u>			
		<u>\$</u> :		\$			1 806 400 1				\$			
		\$		ALC: NO.	3,268,762	\$	1,830,120			\$ -	\$	-] {		7,623,
	ION-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		······································	¥.,!?					2		4	ंःग्न		- 1 R
6		: 								*	L		5	
		\$	-	\$		\$					\$			
8		\$	2,525,028		3,268,762	\$	1,830,120		-		\$			7,623,
9	Prepared By	Roxi	ie Uveda/Rich	hard	Heasley			Phone Nu	mharl	115-864-7833	Date	prepared	1	7/13/18

	\$		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	A	B - DPH 2: Department	C	D Cost Reporting/	E Data Collection (C	F PDC)	G	I H
1			(Of MUDIIC Read	Cost Reportingi	Jata Conecuon Io	RDCj	Appendix #	# B-1 A, Page 1
3	Provider Name	CONARD HOUSE, IN	NC.				Page #	t <u> 2 </u>
4	Provider Number	342				Eundin	Fiscal Year	
5		Program Name	Outpatient	Outpatlent	Outpatient	Outpatient	g Notification Date	06/26/18
7		Program Code	89492	89492	89492	89492		<u> </u>
8	Mode/SFC ((MH) or Modality (SA)	0P-Case Mgt	15/10-57, 59	15/70-79 OP-Crisis	45/20-29		
9		Service Description		OP-MH Svcs	Intervention	OS-Cmmty Client Svcs		
10	Funding Term (m	nm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)	7/1/18-6/30/19	7/1/18-6/30/19		7/1/18-6/30/19		TOTAL
	FUNDING USES	A PARTICIPACIÓN AND	AND AND A COMPANY				Phase	
12 13		& Employee Benefits Operating Expenses	167,914 45,560					1,773,329 481,160
13		Capital Expenses						
15	Subto	otal Direct Expenses	213,474				-	2,254,489
16 17		Indirect Expenses						270,539 2,525,028
		Dept-Auth-Proj-	1		Terrer and the second s		Deligion and the second	2,525,028
18	BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Activity			State Ac	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	APA CANT VA	
20	MH FED SDMC FFP (50%) Adult	251984-10000- 10001792-0001	115,521	1,037,202	and and the second s			1,170,004
21	MH STATE Adult 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000- 10001792-0001	118,153	1,060,826	17,676	47,961		1,244,616
22	MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	251984-10000- 1001792-0001	5,417	48,636	810	55,545		110,408
23	MH COUNTY Adult WO CODB	251984-10000- 1001792-0001						
25	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FI	WINNIC SOURCES	239,091	0.446.664	35,767	102 506		0.525.000
26	IOIAL BHS MENIAL HEALIH FI		239,091	2,146,664	33,101	103,506	-	2,525,028
27	BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES	Activity					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
28								
29	la contra c		· · · ·					
30 32 1	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						····	
33	TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FL		-	:		- I	-	
	OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-			and the second se		AND A PARTY	
34 9	UTIER PERCONNING OVER Deve	ACUVILY	2017 States - 1997 States				- 107 196 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199	<u></u>
36						·		
37 T 38	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTHER DPH FU	UNDING SOURCES						
39	TÒTAL DPH FÙ	UNDING SOURCES	239,091		35,767	103,506		2,525,028
40 K	NON-DPH EUNDING SOURCES	Post Provent	1. SY 1. St.	Heat	<u>rt sr cre</u>	an in the	5. Chas	- C. T. Market and
41 42 T	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
43	TOTAL NON-DPH FU	JNDING SOURCES			· · · :			
44	TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	A AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	239,091	2,146,664	35,767	103,506		2,525,028
45 E	BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST	based (if applicable)	<u></u>	The local states of the lo	Line SIFE	· Jo We Me The		india Carlos
40	SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Group	Sessions (classes)						The second second
48	SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with N	arcotic Tx Program						
-	<pre>interfective.com/i</pre>	Payment Method	Fee-For-Service ((FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)		Nº AND
49 50	D'	Phyment Method PH Units of Service	87,923	610,316	6,839	516		CUAL D
51			Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Hour	the second s	
52 53	Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING	3 SOURCES Only 8	\$ <u>2.72</u> \$2.72	\$ <u>3.52</u> \$ <u>3.52</u>	\$5.23 \$5.23			
53 54 55	Published Rate (Medi-C		\$ 2.99	\$ 3.87			<u> </u>	Total UDC
55		cated Clients (UDC)	23	209	3	10		246

2 3 4 5 6	Program Name: <u>Outpatient</u> Program Code: <u>89492</u>	-		<u></u>		. <u> </u>				•				F	• •	Page #	
7			TOTAL		General 10000-	UNTY Ad I Fund 25 1001792-	51984- 0001		nting Code 2 Code or Detail)		inting Code 3 Code or Detail)		inting Code 4 Sode or Detail)		unting Code 5 Code or Detail)		unfing Gode Code or Del
8	Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):			1.	7/1/	/18-6/30/1		1.									
9	Position Title	FTE	Salarie	3	FTE	Salar	ies	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
	ector Of Clinical Services	0.66	\$	70,645	0.66	\$ 7	70,645		* * * * * * * * * * *		·						i
11 Dire	ector SHP/CS	0,47	\$	44,187	0.47		4,187				1						
	sociate Clinical Director	1.33	\$ 1	12,697	1.33	\$ 11	12,697		·								
13 Ass	sociate Director Operations	0.17	\$	11,280	. 0.17	\$ 1	11,280								the same of the second s		
	gram Assistant	0.37		13,204			13,204			1	4						
	alth Navigator	1.00		35,126			35,126		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			****			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	·	
16 IT I	Manager	0.32	\$	19.535	0.32	\$ 1	19,535								1		
17						1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -	· · · · · · · · ·				1		<u></u>				
18															Construction and some		· _ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19		<u> </u>													na an a		
	ogram Director I	2.04	\$ 1	10.027	2.04	\$ 11	0.027										
	gram Director II	2.65		54.224	2,65		4.224	1									
	gram Director III	0.64		37,464			37,464										
23 Ser	nior Case Manager I	1.31		50,123			0,123									:	
24 Set	nior Case Manager II	1.31		67,197			57,197	1						····			
	se Manager I	8.94		87,626	8.94		37,626	1			· · · · ·					÷	
	se Manager II	3.61		56,654			6,654								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	In Case Manager	0.40		17,344			7.344				1						
28 Fill	In Counselor	0.67		29,003		\$ 2	29,003	1.2.1			1	1	······				
29 Ma	intenance Technician	0.04		1.670			1,670										
30					1956								·····				
31				•									·				
32	and the second	· · · · ·	Norman and a second second												<u> </u>		*****
33		<u> </u>	a de la companya de l		17												
34					1 31				·····				· ·				
35	1				6 . 6 A B		<u></u>	<u> </u>	·····								
35					<u> +</u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>				-		<u></u>	·		
36						and and see		<u>├</u>			·				h		
37								-									
					2.24												
39			<u> </u>		121-1-1			┣────┤		·		· · ·					
40	Totolet	25,96	¢ 12	28 006	26.96	\$ 122	28,006	0.00	\$	0.00	¢	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	•
41	i Oldis.	20,00	ψ 1,0	50,000	<u>B</u> 201	ψ 1,32	.0,000	1 0.00 [¥ *	0.00	<u> </u>	0.00	φ -	0.00	ΙΨ	0.00-	<u>~</u>
	ployee Fringe Benefits:	33.53%	¢ 4	15 222	33.53%	\$ 11	5 302	0.00%	·····	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%	
43 Em 44	proyee runge benefits.	33,33%	<u>v</u> 4	10,020	POROMO-/01	Ψ	W,020	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%	L	0.00%	
	TAL SALARIES & BENEFITS	-	\$ 1.7	73,329	i r	\$ 1.77	3,329	1 r	\$ -	i i	\$ -	1	\$ -	ŕ	\$ -	i î	\$ -

					1977 - 19				1) 		
	A B	<u>с</u>		D	E		F	G	H		
2									Append	tar dita.	B-1
3									Appeno	IX #	<u> </u>
5		-							Fiscal Y	'ear:	20
6	1						··	F	unding Notification E	late:	0
7	Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL		MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund 251984- 10000-1001792-0001	Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity		ot-Auth-Proj- Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity	Dept-Auth-Pro Activity	5 - -	Dept A
8	Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):		T	7/1/18-6/30/19							
	Rent	\$ 176	,996	فجادا بالمتحد المتحدين والمتحدين والمتكف المحف محدد والمتحد والمتحد							••••••••••
1	Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)		,015					1			
	Building Repair/Maintenance	\$	650					1			
12		\$ 274	661		\$.	\$		\$ -	\$	- \$	
13	Office Supplies	\$ 35	335	\$ 35,335					n an		
	Furniture Replacement	\$ 1	165				an a				
15	Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 36	500	\$ 36,500	\$	\$		\$ -	\$	\$	
	Training/Staff Development		311	\$ 34,311							
	Insurance	\$ 40	177	\$ 40,177		1					
18	Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ 63	924	\$ 63,924							
19	General Operating Total:	\$ 138,	412	\$ 138,412	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	\$	
20	Local Travel		318								
21	Staff Travel Total:	\$ 4,	318	\$ 4,318	\$	\$		\$ -	\$ -	\$	
	Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide		-								
	Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name, Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and	\$	_							1	
	Legal Services: Debra Sturmer 10.5 hrs @	Ψ				<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ne service and the service of the se		
		\$ 3.	219	\$ 3,219				1		1	
24	Consultant/Subcontractor Total:		219 1		\$ -	\$	· -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	
			-								
						1			a di seconda de esta de esta de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la comp		
26	Client Services [transportation, activities fund]	\$ 21,	304 \$	5 21,804		Ļ	<u></u>				
		·	. .	المتعرض الم		1:			1		
			246 \$	2,246		<u> </u>	iiiyaa ahaa ahaa aha				
29		\$								_	
30 31	Other Total:	<u>⇒ 24,</u>	50 \$	24,050	\$	\$	•	\$	-	\$	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										

	A Appendix R	B - DPH 2: Department	C C	D Cost Reporting/	E Data Collection //	F F	G] н
1	DHCS Legal Entity Name (MH)/Contractor Name (SA)		IT OF PUDIIC Reali	Cost Reporting/	Data Collection (C	RUC)	Appendix	# B-1 B. Page 1
3	Provider Name	CONARD HOUSE, I	NC.				Page	
4	Provider Number	342				— ·	Fiscal Yea	
5			Supportive	Supportive	1	Fundir	g Notification Date	06/26/18
6		Program Name		Housing	-			
7		Program Code		8949 SH		-		
8	Mode/SFC	(MH) or Modality (SA		60/78				1.111
9		Service Description	Support Exp	Support Exp	14			
10	Funding Term (r	nm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy		7/1/18-6/30/19				TOTAL
		C 1977 - 19 21 - 19	(2. TO	12 1 2 2 2	STOR STRAW	
12		& Employee Benefits		a shared to a state of the sec				921,87
13		Operating Expenses						1,996,66
14	Cubé	Capital Expenses						0.040.50
15 16	Suba	Indirect Expenses			•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2,918,53 350,22
17	TO	TAL FUNDING USES						3,268,76
	and the second	Accounting Code	1	i de la complete de l	**************************************	1	g prov	1
	and the second	(Index Code or	1 Carter	P. Carlon and		1	1 · · · · · · · · ·	5 . K. C
18	BHS MENTAL HEALTHFUNDING SOURCES	Detall	27222	Martin Start .		6 S. L. Lawrence	Station .	1. 计公共开关
20	MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	251984-10000- 10001792-0001	3,268,762	a an terifar i san An an				3,268,76
21				l'algeria et algeria de la composición	<u>a se a la constructo</u>			
23 24								
25	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
26	TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH F	UNDING SOURCES	3,268,762	-		-	-	3,268,76
		Accounting Code	200 2 W.S. 199		1		1	× 4 1.001,0
		(Index Code or	2. N. C	1		A set of the set		1 6 1
	BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES	Detall)	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		prine and a minist	ant million in		a. Reiter 1
28								
29 30		<u>i i se </u>	•				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
30	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					<u> </u>		
33	TOTAL DUC SUBSTANCE ADUSE E	UNDING SOURCES	the second s				-	
		Accounting Code	A CONTRACTOR	1. 2 PM 1	1	4 ~ . ·		STATES COM
		(Index Code or	S. Parks & A	1		Fills, I take the		The Art and
	o material ma dependo dooridado	- Detail)	Prost Contract	1021- KS (1	<u> 1.3 a Gol (a</u>	Standard 402	tea inte 18.	<u>。此时</u> 代4个3月2
35	HUH General Fund	HCHSHHOUSGGF	a sa					
36 37	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
38	TOTAL OTHER DPH F	UNDING SOURCES		-		-	-	
39	C TOTAL DPH F	UNDING SOURCES	3,268,762		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			3,268,762
40	NON-DPH FUNDING SQURCES	Transfer 18	an antiger and	<u></u>	N. 65		35 Tak (1) T	C. R. S. Str.
41	This your laft black for funding courses not in dran down that	1997 - 1997 -		a a ser a				
42 43	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL NON-DPH F	UNDING SOURCES						
ž	TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		3,268,762		·····			3,268,762
	BHSUNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST	a sa ki seri		শ্বর, এই দেশের জিল	Lu	1.4 San 14 S	XX	
46	Number of Beds Purc	hased (if applicable)						A State of
47	SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Grou	o Sessions (classes)						tok Participant
48	SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with	varcouc 1x Program	Fee-For-Service	Fee-For-Service				A State of State
19		Payment Method	(FFS)	(FFS)				43,287
19 50		OPH Units of Service	147,825	······	-		·····	10 A 10
			Starr Hour or	Stan Hour or				C 14 5 1 1 1
			Client Day,	Client Day,				
		1 1m26	depending on contract.	depending on contract.	0	0		CHONT THE
51	Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDI	Unit Type				The second s	0	
52 53	Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FL	INDING SOLIRCES	<u>\$ 22.11</u> \$ 22.11	\$	5 -	\$ -		
54	Published Rate (Medi				-	<u> </u>		Total UDC
5		cated Clients (UDC)	487			·		487

1 2 3 4 5 6	A B Program Name: <u>Supportive Housing</u> Program Code: <u>8949 SH</u>		.				Appendix B	i - DPH :	3: Salaries	& Ber	nefits De	stail	:		Financia de la composición de		Page #	B-1 B, Page 6 2018-2019 06/26/18
7			то	TAL	Generation 10000	al Fu -1000	TY Adult - ind 251984- 01792-0001		unting, Cod Code or De			inting Code 3 Code or Detail)		unting Code 4 Code or Detall)	Accou	nting Code 5 tode or Detail)	Accou	nting Code
8	Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):						6/30/19											
9	Position Title	FTE		Salaries	FTE		Salaries	1	·		FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salarles
	rector Of Clinical Services	0.34		35,931	0.34		35,931										1	
	irector SHP/CS	0.24		22,451	0.24		22,451							· · · · · · · ·				
	ssociate Clinical Director	0.67		56,411	0.67		56,411											
	ssociate Director Operations	0.08		5,736	0.08		5,736			1.11	1.12.11.1						•	· · · · · · · · ·
	ogram Assistant	0.19		6,716	0.19		6,716											
	ealth Navigator	0.50		17,373	0.50		17,373											
	Manager	0.17		9,930	0.17		9,930								1.1.1. <u>1.1</u>			
	U Account Manager	0.34		14,740	0.34		14,740										ľ	
	U Account Supervisor	0.17		9,282	0.17		9,282		1	<u></u>								
	U Messenger	0.18		5,627	0.18		5,627		ļ								T	
	ogram Director I	1.02		54,919	1.02		54,919			<u> </u>								
	ogram Director II	1.35		78,441	1.35		78,441						· · · · ·		I			
22 Pr	ogram Director III	0.36		20,693	0.36		20,693											
	enior Case Manager I	0.69		31,439	0.69		31,439		1									
	enior Case Manager II	0.69		35,139	0:69		35,139						·····					
	ase Manager I	4.47		193,959	4.47		193,959								·			
26 Ca	ase Manager II	1.82		79,092	1.82		79,092											
	I In Case Manager	0.20		8,578	0.20		8,578						<u></u>				·	
	I In Counselor	0.33		14,344	0.33		14,344				<u></u>	<u>este este este est</u>		·····	<u> </u>			
	aintenance Technician	0.02	\$	826	0:02	12	826											·
30																		·····
31			ļ.,								<u> </u>	·						
32					·												·	
33			<u> </u>			+	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·	i i i i i i				·		····	
34	en e	-				÷				····								······
35						+					<u> </u>							
36						1											<u> </u>	· · ·
17	and the second					<u>+</u>									·····			
38		•••••••••••••••				<u> </u>				·			{	[······································
39 40					· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+							·		+	· · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
40	Totals:	13.81	\$	701,627	13.81	15	701.627		<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>					\$
42	Totais.	10.01	Ψ	101,021	10.01	<u> </u>	101,027			ابتصف		أسبب محجوجي]					<u> </u>
	nployee Fringe Benefits:	31.39%	\$	220,249	31 30%	5	220,249		rinner de aneren		<u> </u>				p			
43 En	abioleer unde geneure.	01.0070	Ψ	CEU12+0	01.00 /0	L. 4			h		مالا معرضين				في المحتجمة الم			
	TAL SALARIES & BENEFITS	1	\$	921.876		S	921,876	1	·····		r.	\$ -]	г	\$ -	17	5 -]	· ["	\$ -

,

1			•	A	Appendix B -	DPH	4: Operating Exp	ense	s Detail						
2															
3	Program Name: Supportive Housing				·····								Appendix #	: <u>B</u>	-1 B, Page
4	Program Code: 8949 SH	-											Fiscal Year		7 2018-2019
6					Combine	e on .	Аррх В				Fun	dina No	otification Date		06/26/18
				MHCC	DUNTY Adult	A	counting Code 3	Ace	counting Code 3	Acc	counting Code 4	Accou	unting Gode 5	-	unting Co
7	Expense Categories & Line Items	T	OTAL	1	neral Fund 984-10000-		(Index Code or	- (Index Code or Detail)	(Index Code or Detail)	(Ine	lex Code or Detail)	Acco (Index	Code or I
8	Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):				/18-6/30/19			L	· · ·						<u>.</u>
the second s	Rent	\$	100,283		100,283			1							
10	Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$	50,823		50,823			<u> </u>			:				
	Building Repair/Maintenance	\$	30,935		30,935			<u> </u>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ	
12			182,041		182,041		÷ .	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	
_	Office Supplies	\$	24,980		24,980									ļ	
	Furniture Replacement	\$	576	\$	576	I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		Ļ				<u> </u>	· · · ·
17				<u> </u>		+				L				<u> </u>	
18	Materials & Supplies Total:		25,556		25,556	_		\$	÷	\$	<u></u>	\$		\$	
-	Training/Staff Development	\$	8,666	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8,666					<u> </u>			····		
	Insurance	\$	19,871		19,871			•					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		····
	Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$	31,653		31,653		<u> </u>		<u> </u>						
22	والمستري المسترين ا		60,190		60,190			\$	en e	\$		\$	•	\$	
	Local Travel	\$	3,263	\$	3,263			<u> </u>						ļ	
24							<u></u>		<u></u>			<u> </u>		ļ	
25 26	Staff Travel Total:	¢	3,263		3,263	- e		\$		\$		S		s	
20	Statt Haver Jotak	*	5,203		3,203	+-		₽	¥.						
	Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide	-				1				ſ					
	Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name,			ł						,				ŀ	
	Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and Amounts)	\$		ŀ											
	Beth Robinson dba Rainbow Music Therapy	<u>Ψ</u>							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<u> </u>	
	for Sound Connections non-clinical social		#						1						
	rehab; Over 12 months, 44 weekly open		`												
	sessions @ \$200/session = \$8,800; 88					ł		<i>*</i>							
	weekly 1:1 sessions @ \$75/session = \$6,600;	¢	10 010	¢	10.040	1			:				-	<u> </u>	à
	supplies \$610. Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$	16,010 16,010	\$	16,010 16,010	le.		\$		\$		¢	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e	
29		ֆ Տ	10,010	*	10,010			*		\$		\$		\$	
		\$ \$	2,440	\$	2,440	1	1. M. A.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Clent Services (find transitiutiation activities	Ψ.	41-1-1U	Ψ	4,740	1.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
32	fundi	\$	12,251	\$	12,251	1									
	and the second				to the second								•		
33	Transaction fees fontep payee tesidents.	\$	14,793		14,793				· · ·						_
		\$	1,679,000		1,679,000										
	Contraction of the stand planet is made to be a set of the stand of the stand of the stand of the stand of the								· · ·						
		\$	1,118	\$	1,118	1		<u> </u>							
37		\$					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						· · ·		
38	Other Total:	\$	1,709,602	\$	1,709,602	\$	······································	\$	-	\$	• 1	\$		\$	
39	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	¢	4 006 000		1,996,662		r	~	·	F		¢		~	
40	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	P	1,996,662	Ŷ	1,390,002	1.2	<u> </u>	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	

	1	A	B - DPH 2: Departme	1 C ant of Public Heath	D Cost Reporting/	ata Collection (C	F F	G	<u> </u>
	2							Appendix	# B-2, Page 1
	3		CONARD HOUSE,	INC.			- ·	Page	
	4			· · ·				Fiscal Yea	r
	5			—.	· · · · ·		Fund	ding Notification Dat	e 06/26/18
		an an an taon ann an taonachadh ann an							
								:	
						1		:	
	1			1	1	1		1	1. B.
		station of the second sec		1					1
	6		Program Nam						
	7	ModelSEC	Program Cod (MH) or Modality (SA						
	8	MODESTU		SS-UDE TRUPMEOUALCAS	1		+		
	9		Service Descriptio						
	10		(mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy		- Summer of the second state of the	e fotosta status		Transferier and and have a start of a start	TOTAL
			s & Employee Benefit	s 1,285,458	1	TTE STORAGE	The state of the second second	- 作家 辛二 学 之	1,285,458
	12 13	Odidire	Operating Expense			-			348,579
	14		Capital Expense			- <u></u>	·····		
	15	Sub	total Direct Expense		1		1		1,634,037
	16		Indirect Expense	s 196,083		+			196,083
	17		TAL FUNDING USES		-	listen and	14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	·	1,830,120
	1		Accounting Gode (Index Code or	1.44 64242	10 400 40	and the second	Long Cold		
	18	BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Detail)	ACT STREET	THE REAL PROPERTY OF	9.631774787	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		
	H-	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACT OF	251984-10000-	1	Contraction of the	T	And Press and Poly 200		1
	20	MH COUNTY Adult - General Fund	10001792-0001	554,230	1	<u></u>			554,230
			251984-10000-			1			1
	21	MH COUNTY Adult WO CODB	10001792-0001 240645-10000-	24,268		<u> </u>	+		24,268
	23	MH COUNTY SSI-DISABILITY EVAL ASSIST PRG	1001669-003	215,000					215,000
			251984-17156-			1			1
	24	MH MHSA (CSS)	10031199-0015	65,898	· :	L	L		65,898
		WING NOT De Deux Deren	251984-10002- 10001989-0002	970,724		1			
	25	MH WO HSA Rep Payee Program This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list	10001909-0002	8/0,124					970,724
	27	TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH	FUNDING SOURCES	1,830,120				-	1,830,120
		ter and the second data and the second s	Accounting Code	New Strategic State	LT PLEADENTS	Martin Martin	St W Start Stort	- California Steres	A SALE STRATE
			(Index Code or	1.	1. 1. S. M. 1.		1	行行に対応	10.50 PA 201
		BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING SOURCES	Detali)	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		Section and the	a synamica ang	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	state that a state of
	29					<u></u>			-
	<u>30</u> 31		<u> </u>				<u> </u>		-
	33	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list		+					
	34	TOTAL BHS SUBSTANCE ABUSE	FUNDING SOURCES		•	-		-	-
			Accounting Code	Sector Sector	NA-1443-3.8	12-11-12-1-17 i	1	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Star Beachter
			(Index Code or	1.5 2.6 27	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		A street in the	1948-19-28	A SALE
		OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Detall	1 - 2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			N. C. S.		NA PROVIDENCE
	36 37		<u> </u>					<u> </u>	ļ`-
		This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list	l	1					-
	39	TOTAL OTHER DPH			•	· · · · · ·	<u> </u>	•	-
	40		FUNDING SOURCES		•	-		•	1,830,120
		NON DEH FUNDING SOURCES	Et all get and a state of	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	NATIONAL STREET	Tree-Savers I.	ર સ્વયત્વ છે. પ્રાપ્ય સ્વ		ar gangen grannet of t
	42	The second s			<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	43	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list	FUNDING SOURCES	[_			
	45	TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		1,830,120					1,830,120
		BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST			www.waters.		the second s		
	47	Number of Beds Pu	rchased (if applicable)						the speed of the
	48	SA Only - Non-Res 33 - ODF # of Grou							and a sea seam
	49	SA Only - Licensed Capacity for Medi-Cal Provider with	Narcolic Tx Program						7/6/2018
			Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)		•			
	<u>50</u> 51	ne en e	DPH Units of Service						and the second secon
*;	H			Stan Hour or		· · · ·			and the second
				Client Day,					Sec. 1
				depending on	: <u> </u>		· _		S define the
	52		Unit Type		0.	0.	0	0	the stand dealers
	53	Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUND) Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH F			\$	\$ - \$-	\$ -		1. (1. 5 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
	54 55	Cust Her Unit - Cuntract Rate (DFR & NOR-DPH F Dubliched Date (Mer	I-Cal Providers Only)	ψ / .39 138	Ψ -	•	.	1.0	Total UDC
	100		licated Clients (UDC)						727
	58			727					

T	AB	1	С	D	E	1	7	G		Н	Ļ I	L.	J	ĸ	T	L	M	N	0	P
Γ							Appendix E	3 - DPH 3	: Sala	ries & Be	nefits D	etail	:							<u></u>
	Program Name: REP PAYEE																	An	vendix #	: B-2, Page 2
	Program Code: 8949 RP								······································		-							- PI	Page	
1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						J&X			5&U			1& W			H&V	_			2018-2019
<u> </u>							604			601		··· · · ·	603			602	F	unding Notificat	on Date	: 06/26/18
		1								tep Payee 84-10002-			TV 661							
							TY Adult -			028MH			ITY SSI-	МН МН	SA (C	SS) 251984-	Accòu	Inting Code 5	Acco	ounting Gode 6
		-		TOTAL			und 251984-			ult WO	PRG	24064	5-10000-			1199-0015		Code or Detail)		Code or Detail)
ŀ							111111		251984 01792-	1-10000-	1	00166	9-003							
ļ		-1225-231		· · · · · ·		14 14 0	-6/30/19	f	/18-6/3		714	140 0	/30/19	7/4	140 6	5/30/19				
┢─	Term (mm/dd/yy-mr Position Title	π/αα/γγ]:	FTE	Salaries	FTE		Salarles	FTE		laries	FTE		Salaries	FTE		Salaries	FTE	Salarles	FTE	Salaries
Di	rector SHP/CS		0.21	\$ 19,53	8 00	6 \$	5,916	0.11		10,623	0.02	\$	2,296	0.01		703				
As	sociate Director Operations		0.75			3 5	15,460	0.41		27,759	0.09		5,999	0.03		1,838		-		
	ogram Assistant Manager		0.23			7 \$	2,477 2,185	0.13		4,448	0.03		961 848	0.01		295				<u>.</u>
FIL	J Account Manager		1.41	\$ 60,68	2 0.4	3 \$	18,375	0.77	\$	32,993	0.17	\$	7,130	0.05		2,185				
FI	J Account Supervisor		0.70			1 \$	11,571	0.38		20,776	0.08		4,490	0.03		1,376				
FIL	J Messenger ogram Director II		0.73			2 \$	7,024	0.39		12,612 92,158	0.09 0,34		2,726	0.03		835 6,102	ļ			
	nior Case Manager I		2.00			1 \$	27,724	1.09		49,781	0.24		10,758	0.07		3,296				1
	se Manager I		11.54			0 \$	151,500	6.28	\$	272,029	1.36		58,789	0.42		18,012		······		
						_			<u> </u>					· · · · ·					· .	
												_						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
																	·			
				,											ļ					
				·. ·										••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	 					<u> </u>
															1					
													· · · ·		ļ					
 												<u> </u>								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1-									· · · · · ·			_								
					-			·												
		Totals:	20.60	\$ 969,47	4 6.24	4 \$	293,557	11.20	\$	527,103	2.42	\$	113,913	0.74	\$	34,901				\$ -
															1					
En	ployee Fringe Benefits:		32.59%	\$ 315,98	4 32.59	% \$	95,680	32.59%	\$	171,801	32.59%	\$	37,128	32.59%	\$	11,375				I
то	TAL SALARIES & BENEFITS		İ	\$ 1,285,45	8	\$	389,237	l ſ	\$ 1	698,904	F	\$	151,041]	\$	46,276	Г	\$ -		\$ -
		4	*			P.M.	,				Ľ						E			
				1						7/6/2018										
														12.						
																		۰. ۱		
																				[
		1.15																		
	Line 13		3	=SUM(F65:L65)			30.28%			54.37%			11.75%			3.60%				
	Line 25		-	=SUM(F65:L65)	•		30.28%			54.37%			11.75%			3.60%				

	AB	T	C		D	E	T	F	G	• • T	H	1
1					Appendix B - I	DPH 4: Operating Expe	ensi	es Detail	e			
					a de esta ser a ser a	Të barre prove s p re e		FFIE FARM				
2 3 4 5	Program Name: REP PAYEE										Appendix #	
4	Program Code: 8949 RP	-	The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se				-				- Finani Vanu	10
5 6				- Starl	604	601	a) en e	603	602	ંંત	Fiscal Year: ing Notification Date:	
<u> </u>		T		1		MH WO HSA Rep	1	<u> 31- 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - </u>		i f	ing roundoor acto	
7	Expense Categories & Line Items		TOTAL	Genera	OUNTY Adult - al Fund 251984- -10001792-0001	The first sector for the sector of the sector of the first sector of the sector of	DIS	MH COUNTY SSI- SABILITY EVAL ASSIST G 240645-10000-1001669- 003	MH MHSA (CSS) 251984-171 56- 10031199-0015		Accounting Code 5 (Index Code or Detail)	Accounting Code 6 (Index Code or Detail
8	Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7/1	/18-6/30/19	7/1/18-6/30/19		7/1/18-6/30/19	7/1/18-6/30/19	1		
9	Rent	\$	97,441	\$	29,505	\$ 52,979	\$	11,449	\$ 3,5	08		
10	Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$			13,028			5,055	\$ 1,5	49		
11	Building Repair/Maintenance	\$	8,556				-	1,005		08		
12	Occupancy Total:		149,022		45,124			a	\$ 5,3	55	\$	\$ -
	Office Supplies	\$	16,556		5,013					96	<u></u>	
18	Materials & Supplies Total:	a provide the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second			5,013			1,945		96	\$	\$.
19	Training/Staff Development	\$			307			119		37	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		\$			650		1			77		
	Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$			11,108			4,310			-	4
24	General Operating Total:				12,065		÷		and the second se	35	\$ <u>.</u>	\$ -
	Local Travel Staff Travel Total:	\$ 			147 147					17	\$ -	\$ -
	Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name, Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and	\$							* *		•	
	Panoramic estimate 23 hours @ \$150/hour. plus \$61 out-of-pocket expenses	\$	3,511	\$	1,063	\$ 1,909	\$	413	\$ 12	26		
32	Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	+	3,511		1,063	·	·	413		6	\$	\$ -
	Other (provide detail):	\$	-									
	Legal Services [client related]	\$	221	\$	67	\$ 120	\$	26	\$	8		
1	Client Services [food, transporation, activities fund]	\$	3,102	\$	939	\$ 1,687	\$. 364	<u> </u>	2		
	Transaction fees for rep payee community clients	\$	135,301	\$	41,031	\$ 73,520	\$	15,866	5 4,88	4		
37	Program staff TB tests	\$	535	\$	162	\$ 291	\$	63 5	6 1	9		
38		\$	-									
39	Other Total:	\$	139,159	\$	42,199	\$ 75,618	\$	16,319	\$ 5,02	3 \$)	\$ -
40 41) 			- 1 -		
41	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$	348,579.00	\$	105,611.00	\$ 189,482.00	\$	40,924.00	12,562.0	0 \$		\$

	AB	С	D	E
1	Appendix B -	DPH 6: Contract-Wide Indirect Det	ail	
2	Contractor Name: CONARD HOUSE, INC		Page #	12
3	Contract CMS #:: FSP #1000010463		scal Year:	2018-2019
4		Funding Notificat		6/26/18
5		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	ion paro	0/20/10
personal second s				
6	1. SALARIES & BENEFITS Position T	415	FTE	A
1	Executive Director	iue i	0.54	Amount \$ 72,731
0	Chief Operating Officer		0.34	\$ 72,731 \$ 8,014
	Budget Manager		0.30	
10	Director Administrative Svcs		0.54	
	Human Resources Manager		0.54	
	Director Of Finance		0.54	
	Senior Accounting Manager		0.54	
15	Accounting Manager		0.54	
	Payroll Accountant		0.08	
17	Payroll Accountant	· · ·	0.30	
18	Accounts Payable Accountant		0.30	\$ 23,600
	Staff Accountant		0.54	\$ 25,970
20	IT Manager			\$ 36,457
	Personal Computer Technician		0.26	
	Senior Advisor		0.54	
23	Executive Assistant			\$ 9,328
_24	Program Assistant [Receptionist]			\$ 28,559
	Maintenance Technician			\$
26		Subtotal:	7.01	
27	ju	Employee Fringe Benefits:	20.1%	
28 29		Total Salaries and Benefits:		\$ 622,298
29	2. OPERATING COSTS			
	Expense line item:			Amount
	Contracted Services [administrative temp st	aff. financial statements consultant]		\$ 34,520
	Management Fees			\$ 3,071
	Legal Fees			
	Audit Fees			\$ 10,943
	Accounting\Bookkeeping\Data			\$ 721
37	Insurance			
	Rent			\$ 10,499
	Utilities			
40	Telephone	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
41	Maintenance and Repairs			
42	Furniture replacement			
43	Equipment Rental			
	Office Expense and Supplies			
45				
	Training	free for all and for all		6,262
	Other Fees [commuter check fees, recording	iees, tire alarmiteesj		
47				
48		Total Operating	g costs	5 194,548
49 50	Total Indirect Cost	s (Salaries & Benefits + Operating		816,846
52		- touring a ponome - operating	, 00010/14	010,040
53		Total Indirect from		816,846.00
[05]				010,040.00

Appendix C Insurance Waiver

(Reserved)

Appendix C Original Agreement FSP Contract ID# 1000010463 Page 1

Appendix D (Reserved)

Appendix D Original Agreement FSP Contract ID# 1000010463 Page 1

BAA

ş

Appendix E Original Agreement FSP Contract ID# 1000010463 Page 1



Business Associate Agreement

This Business Associate Agreement ("BAA") supplements and is made a part of the contract by and between the C and County of San Francisco, the Covered Entity ("CE"), and Contractor, the Business Associate ("BA") ("Agreement"). To the extent that the terms of the Agreement are inconsistent with the terms of this BAA, the terms this BAA shall control.

RECITALS

A. CE, by and through the San Francisco Department of Public Health ("SFDPH"), wishes to disclose certain information to BA pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, some of which may constitute Protected Health Information ("PHI") (defined below).

B. For purposes of the Agreement, CE requires Contractor, even if Contractor is also a covered entity under HIPAA, to comply with the terms and conditions of this BAA as a BA of CE.

C. CE and BA intend to protect the privacy and provide for the security of PHI disclosed to BA pursuant to the Agreement in compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 ("HIPAA"), the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Public Law 111-00: ("the HITECH Act"), and regulations promulgated there under by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Service (the "HIPAA Regulations") and other applicable laws, including, but not limited to, California Civil Code §§ 56, et seq., California Health and Safety Code § 1280.15, California Civil Code §§ 1798, et seq., California Welfare & Institutions Code §§5328, et seq., and the regulations promulgated there under (the "California Regulations").

D. As part of the HIPAA Regulations, the Privacy Rule and the Security Rule (defined below) require CI to enter into a contract containing specific requirements with BA prior to the disclosure of PHI, as set forth in, but no limited to, Title 45, Sections 164.314(a), 164.502(a) and (e) and 164.504(e) of the Code of Federal Regulations ("C.F.R.") and contained in this BAA.

E. BA enters into agreements with CE that require the CE to disclose certain identifiable health information to BA. The parties desire to enter into this BAA to permit BA to have access to such information and comply with the BA requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the corresponding Regulations.

In consideration of the mutual promises below and the exchange of information pursuant to this BAA, the parties agree as follows:

1. Definitions.

a. Breach means the unauthorized acquisition, access, use, or disclosure of PHI that compromises the security or privacy of such information, except where an unauthorized person to whom such information is disclosed would not reasonably have been able to retain such information, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HITECH Act and HIPAA Regulations [42 U.S.C. Section 17921 and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.402], as well as California Civil Code Sections 1798.29 and 1798.82.

b. Breach Notification Rule shall mean the HIPAA Regulation that is codified at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 an 164, Subparts A and D.

1 | P a g e OCPA & CAT v4/12/2018



Business Associate Agreement

c. Business Associate is a person or entity that performs certain functions or activities that involve the use or disclosure of protected health information received from a covered entity, but other than in the capacity of a member of the workforce of such covered entity or arrangement, and shall have the meaning given to such term unde the Privacy Rule, the Security Rule, and the HITECH Act, including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17938 and 45 C.F.R. Section 160.103.

d. Covered Entity means a health plan, a health care clearinghouse, or a health care provider who transmits any information in electronic form in connection with a transaction covered under HIPAA Regulations, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule and the Security Rule, including, but not limited to 45 C.F.R. Section 160.103.

e. Data Aggregation means the combining of Protected Information by the BA with the Protected Information received by the BA in its capacity as a BA of another CE, to permit data analyses that relate to the health care operations of the respective covered entities, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.501.

f. Designated Record Set means a group of records maintained by or for a CE, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.501.

g. Electronic Protected Health Information means Protected Health Information that is maintained in or transmitted by electronic media and shall have the meaning given to such term under HIPAA and the HIPAA Regulations, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 160.103. For the purposes of this BAA, Electronic PHI includes all computerized data, as defined in California Civil Code Sections 1798.29 and 1798.82.

h. Electronic Health Record means an electronic record of health-related information on an individual that is created, gathered, managed, and consulted by authorized health care clinicians and staff, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HITECH Act, including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17921.

i. Health Care Operations shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, includir but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.501.

j. Privacy Rule shall mean the HIPAA Regulation that is codified at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, Subparts A and E.

k. Protected Health Information or PHI means any information, including electronic PHI, whether of or recorded in any form or medium: (i) that relates to the past, present or future physical or mental condition of an individual; the provision of health care to an individual; or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an individual; and (ii) that identifies the individual or with respect to which there is a reasonable basis believe the information can be used to identify the individual, and shall have the meaning given to such term under Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Sections 160.103 and 164.501. For the purposes of this BAA PHI includes all medical information and health insurance information as defined in California Civil Code Sections 56.05 and 1798.82.

Protected Information shall mean PHI provided by CE to BA or created, maintained, received or transmitted by BA on CE's behalf.
 2 | P a g e OCPA & CAT v4/12/2018



Business Associate Agreement

m. Security Incident means the attempted or successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or destruction of information or interference with system operations in an information system, and shal have the meaning given to such term under the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.30

n. Security Rule shall mean the HIPAA Regulation that is codified at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, Subparts A and C.

o. Unsecured PHI means PHI that is not secured by a technology standard that renders PHI unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute, and shall have the meaning given to suc term under the HITECH Act and any guidance issued pursuant to such Act including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17932(h) and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.402.

2. Obligations of Business Associate.

a. Attestations. Except when CE's data privacy officer exempts BA in writing, the BA shall complete the following forms, attached and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein, SFDPH Attestations for Privacy (Attachment 1) and Data Security (Attachment 2) within sixty (60) calendar days from the execution of the Agreement. If CE makes substantial changes to any of these forms during the term of the Agreement, the BA will be required to complete CE's updated forms within sixty (60) calendar days from the date that CE provides BA with written notice of such changes. BA shall retain such records for a period of seven years after the Agreement terminates and shall make all such records available to CE within 15 calendar days of a written request by CE.

b. User Training. The BA shall provide, and shall ensure that BA subcontractors, provide, training on PHI privacy and security, including HIPAA and HITECH and its regulations, to each employee or agent that will access, use or disclose Protected Information, upon hire and/or prior to accessing, using or disclosing Protected Information for the first time, and at least annually thereafter during the term of the Agreement. BA shall maintain, and shall ensure that BA subcontractors maintain, records indicating the name of each employee or agent and date on which the PHI privacy and security trainings were completed. BA shall retain, and ensure that BA subcontractors retain, such records for a period of seven years after the Agreement terminates and shall make all such records available to CE within 15 calendar days of a written request by CE.

c. Permitted Uses. BA may use, access, and/or disclose Protected Information only for the purpose of performing BA's obligations for, or on behalf of, the City and as permitted or required under the Agreement and BAA, or as required by law. Further, BA shall not use Protected Information in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy Rule or the HITECH Act if so used by CE. However, BA may use Protected Information as necessary (i) for the proper management and administration of BA; (ii) to carry out the legal responsibilities of BA; (iii) as required by law; or (iv) for Data Aggregation purposes relating to the Health Care Operations of CE [45 C.F.F Sections 164.502, 164.504(e)(2). and 164.504(e)(4)(i)].

d. Permitted Disclosures. BA shall disclose Protected Information only for the purpose of performing BA's obligations for, or on behalf of, the City and as permitted or required under the Agreement and BAA, or as required by law. BA shall not disclose Protected Information in any manner that would constitute a violation of the

3 | Page

OCPA & CAT v4/12/2018



Business Associate Agreement

Privacy Rule or the HITECH Act if so disclosed by CE. However, BA may disclose Protected Information as necessary (i) for the proper management and administration of BA; (ii) to carry out the legal responsibilities of BA; (iii) as required by law; or (iv) for Data Aggregation purposes relating to the Health Care Operations of CE. If BA discloses Protected Information to a third party, BA must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable written assurances from such third party that such Protected Information will be held confidential as provided pursua to this BAA and used or disclosed only as required by law or for the purposes for which it was disclosed to such third party, and (ii) a written agreement from such third party to immediately notify BA of any breaches, security incidents or unauthorized uses or disclosures of the Protected Information in accordance with paragraph 2 (n) of this BAA, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such occurrences [42 U.S.C. Section 17932; 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)]. BA may disclose PHI to a BA that is a subcontractor and may allow the subcontractor to create, receive, maintain, or transmit Protected Information on its behalf, if the BA obtains satisfactory assurances, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(1), that the subcontractor will appropriately safeguard the information [45 C.F.R. Section 164.502(e)(1)(ii)].

e. Prohibited Uses and Disclosures. BA shall not use or disclose Protected Information other than as permitted or required by the Agreement and BAA, or as required by law. BA shall not use or disclose Protected Information for fundraising or marketing purposes. BA shall not disclose Protected Information to a health plan for payment or health care operations purposes if the patient has requested this special restriction, and has paid out of pocket in full for the health care item or service to which the Protected Information solely relates [42 U.S.C. Section 17935(a) and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.522(a)(1)(vi)]. BA shall not directly or indirectly receive remuneration in exchange for Protected Information, except with the prior written consent of CE and as permitted by the HITECH A/42 U.S.C. Section 17935(d)(2), and the HIPAA regulations, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.502(a)(5)(ii); however, this prohibition shall not affect payment by CE to BA for services provided pursuant to the Agreement.

f. Appropriate Safeguards. BA shall take the appropriate security measures to protect the confidentiality, integrity and availability of PHI that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the CE, and shall prevent any use or disclosure of PHI other than as permitted by the Agreement or this BAA, including, but not limited to, administrative, physical and technical safeguards in accordance with the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Sections 164.306, 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, 164.314 164.316, and 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(B). BA shall comply with the policies and procedures and documentation requirements of the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.316, and 42 U.S.C. Section 17931. BA is responsible for any civil penaltic assessed due to an audit or investigation of BA, in accordance with 42 U.S.C. Section 17934(c).

g. Business Associate's Subcontractors and Agents. BA shall ensure that any agents and subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit Protected Information on behalf of BA, agree in writing to t same restrictions and conditions that apply to BA with respect to such PHI and implement the safeguards required b paragraph 2.f. above with respect to Electronic PHI [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2) through (e)(5); 45 C.F.R. Section 164.308(b)]. BA shall mitigate the effects of any such violation.

h. Accounting of Disclosures. Within ten (10) calendar days of a request by CE for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Information or upon any disclosure of Protected Information for which CE is required to account to an individual, BA and its agents and subcontractors shall make available to CE the information required $4 \mid P \mid a \mid g \mid e$





Business Associate Agreement

provide an accounting of disclosures to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.528, and the HITECH Act, including but not limited to 42 U.S.C. Section 17935 (c as determined by CE. BA agrees to implement a process that allows for an accounting to be collected and maintaine by BA and its agents and subcontractors for at least seven (7) years prior to the request. However, accounting of disclosures from an Electronic Health Record for treatment, payment or health care operations purposes are required to be collected and maintained for only three (3) years prior to the request, and only to the extent that BA maintains Electronic Health Record. At a minimum, the information collected and maintained shall include: (i) the date of disclosure; (ii) the name of the entity or person who received Protected Information and, if known, the address of the entity or person; (iii) a brief description of Protected Information disclosed; and (iv) a brief statement of purpose of t disclosure that reasonably informs the individual of the basis for the disclosure, or a copy of the individual's authorization, or a copy of the written request for disclosure [45 C.F.R. 164.528(b)(2)]. If an individual or an individual's representative submits a request for an accounting directly to BA or its agents or subcontractors, BA sha forward the request to CE in writing within five (5) calendar days.

i. Access to Protected Information. BA shall make Protected Information maintained by BA or its agents or subcontractors in Designated Record Sets available to CE for inspection and copying within (5) days of request by CE to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under state law [Health and Safety Code Section 123110] and th Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.524 [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(E)]. If B maintains Protected Information in electronic format, BA shall provide such information in electronic format as necessary to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under the HITECH Act and HIPAA Regulations, including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17935(e) and 45 C.F.R. 164.524.

j. Amendment of Protected Information. Within ten (10) days of a request by CE for an amendment Protected Information or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, BA and its agents and subcontractors shall make such Protected Information available to CE for amendment and incorporate any such amendment or other documentation to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R Section 164.526. If an individual requests an amendment of Protected Information directly fron BA or its agents or subcontractors, BA must notify CE in writing within five (5) days of the request and of any approval or denial of amendment of Protected Information maintained by BA or its agents or subcontractors [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(F)].

k. Governmental Access to Records. BA shall make its internal practices, books and records relating the use and disclosure of Protected Information available to CE and to the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Healt and Human Services (the "Secretary") for purposes of determining BA's compliance with HIPAA [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(I)]. BA shall provide CE a copy of any Protected Information and other documents and records the BA provides to the Secretary concurrently with providing such Protected Information to the Secretary.

1. Minimum Necessary. BA, its agents and subcontractors shall request, use and disclose only the minimum amount of Protected Information necessary to accomplish the intended purpose of such use, disclosure, or request. [42 U.S.C. Section 17935(b); 45 C.F.R. Section 164.514(d)]. BA understands and agrees that the definition of "minimum necessary" is in flux and shall keep itself informed of guidance issued by the Secretary with respect to

5 | P a g e OCPA & CAT v4/12/2018



Business Associate Agreement

what constitutes "minimum necessary" to accomplish the intended purpose in accordance with HIPAA and HIPAA Regulations.

m. Data Ownership. BA acknowledges that BA has no ownership rights with respect to the Protected Information.

n. Notification of Breach. BA shall notify CE within 5 calendar days of any breach of Protected Information; any use or disclosure of Protected Information not permitted by the BAA; any Security Incident (except as otherwise provided below) related to Protected Information, and any use or disclosure of data in violation of any applicable federal or state laws by BA or its agents or subcontractors. The notification shall include, to the extent possible, the identification of each individual whose unsecured Protected Information has been, or is reasonably believed by the BA to have been, accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed, as well as any other available information that CE is required to include in notification to the individual, the media, the Secretary, and any other entity under the Breach Notification Rule and any other applicable state or federal laws, including, but not limited, to 45 C.F.R. Section 164.404 through 45 C.F.R. Section 164.408, at the time of the notification required by this paragraph or promptly thereafter as information becomes available. BA shall take (i) prompt corrective action to cure any deficiencies and (ii) any action pertaining to unauthorized uses or disclosures required by applicable federal and state laws. [42 U.S.C. Section 17921; 42 U.S.C. Section 17932; 45 C.F.R. 164.410; 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(C 45 C.F.R. Section 164.308(b)]

o. Breach Pattern or Practice by Business Associate's Subcontractors and Agents. Pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 17934(b) and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(1)(iii), if the BA knows of a pattern of activity or practice of a subcontractor or agent that constitutes a material breach or violation of the subcontractor or agent's obligations under the Contract or this BAA, the BA must take reasonable steps to cure the breach or end the violation. If the step are unsuccessful, the BA must terminate the contractual arrangement with its subcontractor or agent, if feasible. BA shall provide written notice to CE of any pattern of activity or practice of a subcontractor or agent that BA believes constitutes a material breach or violation of the subcontractor or agent that BA believes a state of the subcontractor or agent agent that BA believes constitutes a material breach or violation of the subcontractor or agent that BA believes of the reasonable steps to cure the breach or end the problem as or of the reasonable steps to cure the breach or end the violation.

3. Termination.

a. Material Breach. A breach by BA of any provision of this BAA, as determined by CE, shall constitute a material breach of the Agreement and this BAA and shall provide grounds for immediate termination of the Agreement and this BAA, any provision in the AGREEMENT to the contrary notwithstanding. [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(iii).]

b. Judicial or Administrative Proceedings. CE may terminate the Agreement and this BAA, effective immediately, if (i) BA is named as defendant in a criminal proceeding for a violation of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, t HIPAA Regulations or other security or privacy laws or (ii) a finding or stipulation that the BA has violated any standard or requirement of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA Regulations or other security or privacy laws is made in any administrative or civil proceeding in which the party has been joined.

6 | Page

OCPA & CAT v4/12/2018





Business Associate Agreement

c. Effect of Termination. Upon termination of the Agreement and this BAA for any reason, BA shall, the option of CE, return or destroy all Protected Information that BA and its agents and subcontractors still maintain any form, and shall retain no copies of such Protected Information. If return or destruction is not feasible, as determined by CE, BA shall continue to extend the protections and satisfy the obligations of Section 2 of this BAA t such information, and limit further use and disclosure of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(J)]. If CE elects destruction of the PHI BA shall certify in writing to CE that such PHI has been destroyed in accordance with the Secretary's guidance regarding proper destruction of PHI.

d. Civil and Criminal Penalties. BA understands and agrees that it is subject to civil or criminal penalties applicable to BA for unauthorized use, access or disclosure or Protected Information in accordance with the HIPAA Regulations and the HITECH Act including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 17934 (c).

e. Disclaimer. CE makes no warranty or representation that compliance by BA with this BAA, HIPAA the HITECH Act, or the HIPAA Regulations or corresponding California law provisions will be adequate or satisfactory for BA's own purposes. BA is solely responsible for all decisions made by BA regarding the safeguardin of PHI.

4. Amendment to Comply with Law.

The parties acknowledge that state and federal laws relating to data security and privacy are rapidly evolving and that amendment of the Agreement or this BAA may be required to provide for procedures to ensure compliance with such developments. The parties specifically agree to take such action as is necessary to implement the standard and requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA regulations and other applicable state or federal laws relating to the security or confidentiality of PHI. The parties understand and agree that CE must receive satisfactory written assurance from BA that BA will adequately safeguard all Protected Information. Upon the request of either party, the other party agrees to promptly enter into negotiations concerning the terms of an amendment to this BAA embodying written assurances consistent with the updated standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA regulations or other applicable state or federal laws. CE may terminate the Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice in the event (i) BA does not promptly enter into negotiations to amend the Agreement or this BA when requested by CE pursuant to this section or (ii) BA does not enter into an amendment to the Agreement or this BAA providing assurances regarding the safeguarding of PHI that CE, in its sole discretion, deems sufficient to satisf the standards and requirements of applicable laws.

5. **Reimbursement for Fines or Penalties.**

In the event that CE pays a fine to a state or federal regulatory agency, and/or is assessed civil penalties or damages through private rights of action, based on an impermissible access, use or disclosure of PHI by BA or its subcontractors or agents, then BA shall reimburse CE in the amount of such fine or penalties or damages within thirty (30) calendar days from City's written notice to BA of such fines, penalties or damages.

Attachment 1 - SFDPH Privacy Attestation, version 06-07-2017

7 Page

OCPA & CAT v4/12/2018



Business Associate Agreement

Attachment 2 - SFDPH Data Security Attestation, version 06-07-2017

Office of Compliance and Privacy Affairs San Francisco Department of Public Health 101 Grove Street, Room 330, San Francisco, CA 94102 Email: <u>compliance.privacy@sfdph.org</u> Hotline (Toll-Free): 1-855-729-6040

San Francisco	Department of	Public Health	(SFDPH) Office of Compliance	and Privacy Affairs	(OCPA)

Contractor Name:	Conard House		ID 0000022403
		City Vendor	

PRIVACY ATTESTATION

ATTACHMENT 1

INSTRUCTIONS: Contractors and Partners who receive or have access to health or medical information or electronic health record systems maintained by SFDPH must complete this form. Retain completed Attestations in your files for a period of 7 years. Be prepared to submit completed attestations, along with evidence related to the following items, if requested to do so by SFDPH.

Exceptions: If you believe that a requirement is Not Applicable to you, see instructions below in Section IV on how to request clarification or obtain an exception. 1. All Contractors.

DC	DES YOU	IR ORGANIZ	ATION	Yes	No*			
A	Have f	formal Priva	cy Policies that comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)?					
В	Have a	a Privacy Of	icer or other individual designated as the person in charge of investigating privacy breaches or related incidents?					
	lf yes:	Name & Title:	Phone # Email:					
C	C Require health information Privacy Training upon hire and annually thereafter for all employees who have access to health information? [Retain documentation of trainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFDPH privacy training materials are available for use; contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040.]							
D	D Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received health information privacy training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.]							
E	E Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, transmit, or access SFDPH's health information?							
F	F Assure that staff who create, or transfer health information (via laptop, USB/thumb-drive, handheld), have prior supervisorial authorization to do so AND that health information is only transferred or created on encrypted devices approved by SFDPH Information Security staff?							

II. Contractors who serve patients/clients and have access to SFDPH PHI, must also complete this section.

lf	Applicable: DOES YOUR ORGANIZATION	Yes	N	0*
G	Have (or will have if/when applicable) evidence that SFDPH Service Desk (628-206-SERV) was notified to de-provision employees who have access to			
	SFDPH health information record systems within 2 business days for regular terminations and within 24 hours for terminations due to cause?	Share and a		nerre
H	Have evidence in each patient's / client's chart or electronic file that a Privacy Notice that meets HIPAA regulations was provided in the patient's /	÷.	34è	
	client's preferred language? (English, Cantonese, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Spanish, Russian forms may be required and are available from SFDPH.)	and the second		2.
Γ	Visibly post the Summary of the Notice of Privacy Practices in all six languages in common patient areas of your treatment facility?	n ha 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - Americani An	and the second	erena (
J	Document each disclosure of a patient's/client's health information for purposes other than treatment, payment, or operations?	- Streeting of	2	S S
K	When required by law, have proof that signed authorization for disclosure forms (that meet the requirements of the HIPAA Privacy Rule) are obtained			
	PRIOR to releasing a patient's/client's health information?			terse Siriga

III. ATTEST: Under penalty of perjury, I hereby attest that to the best of my knowledge the information herein is true and correct and that I have authority to sign on behalf of and bind Contractor listed above.

MILLULU UY HIVOLY UNILER				
or designated person	(print)	Signature	Date	

IV. *EXCEPTIONS: If you have answered "NO" to any question or believe a question is Not Applicable, please contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040 or

compliance.privacy@sfdph.org for a consultation. All "No" or "N/A" answers must be reviewed and approved by OCPA below.

EXCEPTION(S) APPROVED	Name		
by OCPA	(print)	Signature	Date

San Francisco Department of Public Health (SFDPH) Office of Compliance and Privacy Affairs (OCPA)

ATTACHMENT 2

Contractor Name:	Contractor	00000000000
	City Vendor ID	0000022403

DATA SECURITY ATTESTATION

INSTRUCTIONS: Contractors and Partners who receive or have access to health or medical information or electronic health record systems maintained by SFDPH must complete this form. Retain completed Attestations in your files for a period of 7 years. Be prepared to submit completed attestations, along with evidence related to the following items, if requested to do so by SFDPH.

Exceptions: If you believe that a requirement is Not Applicable to you, see instructions in Section III below on how to request clarification or obtain an exception.

I. All Contractors.

DC	DES YOUR ORGANIZATION	Yes	No*				
A	Conduct assessments/audits of your data security safeguards to demonstrate and document compliance with your security policies and the requirements of HIPAA/HITECH at least every two years? [Retain documentation for a period of 7 years]						
В	Use findings from the assessments/audits to identify and mitigate known risks into documented remediation plans?						
	Date of last Data Security Risk Assessment/Audit:						
	Name of firm or person(s) who performed the Assessment/Audit and/or authored the final report:						
С	Have a formal Data Security Awareness Program?						
D	D Have formal Data Security Policies and Procedures to detect, contain, and correct security violations that comply with the Health Insurance Portability						
L	and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (HITECH)?						
E	Have a Data Security Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of ensuring the security of confidential information?						
	If Name & yes: Title:						
F	Require Data Security Training upon hire and annually thereafter for all employees who have access to health information? [Retain documentation of						
trainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFDPH data security training materials are available for use; contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040.]							
G	G Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually, or regularly, thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received data security training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.]						
Н	H Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, transmit, or access SFDPH's health information?						
Have (or will have if/when applicable) a diagram of how SFDPH data flows between your organization and subcontractors or vendors (including named users, access methods, on-premise data hosts, processing systems, etc.)?							

II. ATTEST: Under penalty of perjury, I hereby attest that to the best of my knowledge the information herein is true and correct and that I have authority to sign on behalf of and bind Contractor listed above.

ATTESTED by Data Security				
Officer or designated person	(print)	Signature	ate	

III. *EXCEPTIONS: If you have answered "NO" to any question or believe a question is Not Applicable, please contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040 or

compliance.privacy@sfdph.org for a consultation. All "No" or "N/A" answers must be reviewed and approved by OCPA below.

EXCEPTION(S) APPROVED by OCPA	Name (print)	
UCFA		Signature

FORM REVISED 06072017 SFDPH Office of Compliance and Privacy Affairs (OCPA)

						ABLES AND IN			Appendix F PAGE A		
			· · ·	Contro	ol Number	1					
Contractor: Conard House							INVOICE NUMBER	M03 JL 1	8		
Address: 1385 Mission Street, #200, San Francisco, C/	04103						Ct.Blanket No.: BPHM	TBD	User Cd		
Audress. 1909 Mission Streat, #200, San Flandaco, CA	A 94103		BHS		ľ		CLPO. No.: POHM	SFGOV-0000201			
Tel No.: (415) 864-7833			DIR	.			Fund Source:	General Fund			
Fax No.: (415) 885-2344							Invoice Period :	July 2018	1		
Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019							Final Involce:		(Check if Yes)		
PHP Division: Behavioral Health Services							ACE Control Number:	E SAC SE			
				<u></u>		. w two et et	AGE Control Northber,	1			
			Total Contr Exhibit U	acted	Delivere	H THIS PERIOD	Delivered to Date Exhibit UDC	% of TOTAL Exhibit UDC	Remaining Deliverables Exhibit UDC		
Unduplicated Clients for Exhibit:			Extraple O		4.000				Exhibit ODC		
Coduplicated County for AIOS 1/44 Only.											
Program Name/Reptg. Unit Modality/Mode # - Svo F Uno (WH only)	Total Con		Delivered PERIO	D	Unit		Delivered to Data	% of TOTAL	Remaining Deliverables		
B-1A Outpatient, PC#- 40492 -(HMHMCC730515) 251934		CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS	Rate	AMOUNT DUE	UOS CLIENT	S UOS LIENT	UOS CLIENTS		
15/01 - 09 OP - Case Mgt Brokerage	87,923		1	99: SY	\$ 2.72	\$ -	0.000	0.00%	87,923.000	\$ 239,150.56	
15/ 10- 57, 59 OP - MH Svcs	610,316	3 C			\$ 3.52	\$ -	0.000	0.00%	610,316.000	2,148,312,32	
15/70 - 79 OP - Crisis Intervention	6,839	<u>[</u>			\$ 5.23	<u> </u>	0.000	0.00%	6,839,000	35,767.97	
45/ 20 - 29 OS - Cmmty Client Svcs	516	<u>i.</u> ,			\$ 200,59	\$	0.000	0.00%	516.000	103,504,44 \$	2,526,733.29
8-18 Supportive Housing PC# - 8948 SH	L			1	1			A			
60/ 78 SS - Other Non-Medi-Cal Client Support Exp	147,841	2 7		2000 E	\$ 22.11	\$	0.000	40.00% H	147,641.000	3.268,764.51 \$	3,268,76 1.51
				<u></u>	1				<u>esse</u>		
			 -	<u> - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - </u>	.				1		
		1 2	1			*****			1 miles		
		5 A .						2200	S. A. S.		
TOTAL	853,435	_	0.000				0.000	0.00%	863,435.000	\$ 5,795,499.80	
	Budget /	maint		\$ 5	,793,790.00		Expenses To Date	% of Budget 0.00%	Remaining Budget \$ 5,793,790.00		
www.nites.tes.jdenses.whites.ternations			Loss; ini	BTOTAL A	MOUNT DUE ent Répoyery Adjustments BURSEMENT	1	NOTES:				
I certify that the information provided above is, to the in accordance with the contract approved for servic claims are maintained in our office at the address in Signature:	ces provided							8	understeinen seinen		
ine:	<u></u>		<u></u>			-					
Send to:		า่	r	DPH Au	thorization fo	or Payment				1	
			1.								
Behavioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice Analys 1380 Howard St., 4th Floor	51	1									
San Francisco, CA 94103		1			Aut	norized Signator	ý	Di	ale		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	J	}							l	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR FEE FOR SERVICE STATEMENT OF DELIVERABLES AND INVOICE

÷.

											Appendix F PAGE A	
			г	Contro	Number						FORE A	
· · ·			L		l		INVOICE NUM	BER:	M04	JL.	18	
Contractor: Conard House							Ct.Blanket No.:	врнм	TBD			
Address: 1385 Mission Street, #200, San Francisco, CA 94103							CL PO No.: PC	ЭНМ	SFGOV-00	002011	User 107	Cd
Teí No.: (415) 864-7833			BHS			Fund Source:		MH County Adult - General Fund MH County Adult WO CODB MH MHSA (CSS) MH County SSI-Disability Eval Assist PF MH WO HS A Rep Payse Program				
Fax No.: (415) 885-2344							Invoice Period	:	July 2018			1
Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 05/30/2019		N -					Final Invoice:			r	(Check if Y	(or)
							ACE Control N		L		1011008-011	
PHP Division: Behavioral Health Services							ACE CONTOI N	umber;	Baltina	<u></u>		
			Tolal Cont Exhibit L	rected JDC	Delivered Exhi	THIS PERIOD Ibit UDC	Dalivared Exhibit	UDC	% of TO Exhibit L	200	Rema Deliver Exhibit	sbisa UDC
Undupilcated Clients for Exhibit:		المحبوب والمساور الم	142 3 A. 7 Y.	<u></u>		terin to be an		N. 1. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19.	le de la pri		4 (1990) - 1995 E	21-1012
Universities for this for ATES Use Only. DELLVERABLES	1	1	Deliverad	THIS			Delive		<u> </u>		Rema	
Program Name/Reptg. Unit Modelly/Mode # - Svc Func (un ory)	Total Contr UOS	CLIENTS	PERIC UOS		Unit Rele	AMOUNT DUE	LOS	CLIENTS	% of TO UOS	LENT	Deliver UOS	CLIENTS
B-2 REP PAYEE PCI 8940 RP				CLIENTS			[-		25		
60/ 78 SS-Cliant Non-MediCal Cliant Support Exp	241,121.00			2011 Ar 11-21 1	\$ 7.59	\$	0.000		0.00%		241,121.000	EF 1
				li serie i Li serie i	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>	£	4	22		
	-	h <u>er i di</u> Maria di Ala				 		2 ³ .	<u>5</u>]	1.2.27		26.21
		$\overline{A}^{*}, \overline{A}$	اجلىبە دەمە مەمەر يەرىپ مەمەر دەمەر مەمەر كەمەر ئ	1210	1			5. 1.57 (3			4122
		1.26		32.4	.			<u> </u>	<u>.</u>			21.72
TOTAL	241,121.00	Baggg BBS	0.000	ы.	1		0.000	1.0120.00	0.009	5 <u>1992</u> . 6	241,121.000	
n na se na se na se na se na se na se na se na se na se na se na se na se na se na se na se na se na se na se n Na se na s		4 ,				1	Expenses		% of Bi		Remainir	g Budget
	Budget A	mount		\$ 1	,830,120.00		\$ NOTES:		0.00	%	\$ 1	,830,120.00
			Less: In (Par SPH I	Itial Paym	MOUNT DUE ent Recovery Adjustmente BURSEMENT	-	- 32					
Funding Source (Index Code):	Encumt	ered	Current	Month		ar-to-Date	7					
MH Cnty Adult-GF-(HMHMCC730515) 251084-10000-10001782-0001 MH Cnty Adult WO CODB- (##NMCC730515) 251084-10000-10001792-0001	\$	54,230.00 24,268.00	5		\$							
MH MHSA (CSS) - (PMHS63-1805) 251984-17156-10031199-0015 MH Cnty SSI-Divability EVAL Assist PRG - 240645-10000-10001669-0003		65,898,00 15,000.00			\$		-					
HMHMDEAP-SSI MH WO HSA PAYEE PROGRAM - 251584-10002-10001989-0002	\$											
HMHMREPPAYWO	1	70,724.00	\$	÷		*	-					2
TOTAL FUNDING I certify that the information provided above is, to the best of my knowledge in accordance with the contract approved for services provided under the p clains are maintained in our office at the address indicated.	complete and		the emount				1					
Signature						Date:						
Title			······				Service Sectors and and			99 99 99	1997-4	
Send to:		7		OPH A	uthorization f	or Paymoni					<u></u>	
Behavloral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice Analyst												
I 380 Howard St., 4th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103				. 	Auth	orized Signato	лу	-	<u></u>	Da	ate	
		1	L						çanı çıran yaşını			

1,830,103.39

Appendix G Dispute Resolution Procedure For Health and Human Services Nonprofit Contractors 9-06

Introduction

The City Nonprofit Contracting Task Force submitted its final report to the Board of Supervisors in June 2003. The report contains thirteen recommendations to streamline the City's contracting and monitoring process with health and human services nonprofits. These recommendations include: (1) consolidate contracts, (2) streamline contract approvals, (3) make timely payment, (4) create review/appellate process, (5) eliminate unnecessary requirements, (6) develop electronic processing, (7) create standardized and simplified forms, (8) establish accounting standards, (9) coordinate joint program monitoring, (10) develop standard monitoring protocols, (11) provide training for personnel, (12) conduct tiered assessments, and (13) fund cost of living increases. The report is available on the Task Force's website at http://www.sfgov.org/site/npcontractingtf_index.asp?id=1270. The Board adopted the recommendations in February 2004. The Office of Contract Administration created a Review/Appellate Panel ("Panel") to oversee implementation of the report recommendations in January 2005.

The Board of Supervisors strongly recommends that departments establish a Dispute Resolution Procedure to address issues that have not been resolved administratively by other departmental remedies. The Panel has adopted the following procedure for City departments that have professional service grants and contracts with nonprofit health and human service providers. The Panel recommends that departments adopt this procedure as written (modified if necessary to reflect each department's structure and titles) and include it or make a reference to it in the contract. The Panel also recommends that departments distribute the finalized procedure to their nonprofit contractors. Any questions for concerns about this Dispute Resolution Procedure should be addressed to purchasing@sfgov.org.

Dispute Resolution Procedure

The following Dispute Resolution Procedure provides a process to resolve any disputes or concerns relating to the administration of an awarded professional services grant or contract between the City and County of San Francisco and nonprofit health and human services contractors.

Contractors and City staff should first attempt to come to resolution informally through discussion and negotiation with the designated contact person in the department.

If informal discussion has failed to resolve the problem, contractors and departments should employ the following steps:

• Step 1 The contractor will submit a written statement of the concern or dispute addressed to the Contract/Program Manager who oversees the agreement in question. The writing should describe the nature of the concern or dispute, i.e., program, reporting, monitoring, budget, compliance or other concern. The Contract/Program Manager will investigate the concern with the appropriate department staff that are involved with the nonprofit

Appendix G Original Agreement FSP ID#:1000010463

agency's program, and will either convene a meeting with the contractor or provide a written response to the contractor within 10 working days.

Step 2 Should the dispute or concern remain unresolved after the completion of Step 1, the contractor may request review by the Division or Department Head who supervises the Contract/Program Manager. This request shall be in writing and should describe why the concern is still unresolved and propose a solution that is satisfactory to the contractor. The Division or Department Head will consult with other Department and City staff as appropriate, and will provide a written determination of the resolution to the dispute or concern within 10 working days.

Step 3 Should Steps 1 and 2 above not result in a determination of mutual agreement, the contractor may forward the dispute to the Executive Director of the Department or their designee. This dispute shall be in writing and describe both the nature of the dispute or concern and why the steps taken to date are not satisfactory to the contractor. The Department will respond in writing within 10 working days.

In addition to the above process, contractors have an additional forum available only for <u>disputes that</u> <u>concern implementation of the thirteen policies and procedures recommended by the Nonprofit</u> <u>Contracting Task Force and adopted by the Board of Supervisors</u>. These recommendations are designed to improve and streamline contracting, invoicing and monitoring procedures. For more information about the Task Force's recommendations, see the June 2003 report at http://www.sfgov.org/site/npcontractingtf index.asp?id=1270.

The Review/Appellate Panel oversees the implementation of the Task Force report. The Panel is composed of both City and nonprofit representatives. The Panel invites contractors to submit concerns about a department's implementation of the policies and procedures. Contractors can notify the Panel after Step 2. However, the Panel will not review the request until all three steps are exhausted. This review is limited to a concern regarding a department's implementation of the policies and procedures in a manner which does not improve and streamline the contracting process. This review is not intended to resolve substantive disputes under the contract such as change orders, scope, term, etc. The contractor must submit the request in writing to purchasing@sfgov.org. This request shall describe both the nature of the concern and why the process to date is not satisfactory to the contractor. Once all steps are exhausted and upon receipt of the written request, the Panel will review and make recommendations regarding any necessary changes to the policies and procedures or to a department's administration of policies and procedures.

Appendix G Original Agreement FSP ID#:1000010463 2 of 2

Appendix H THE DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE

Each Fiscal Year, CONTRACTOR attests with a Declaration of Compliance that each program site has an Administrative Binder that contains all of the forms, policies, statements, and documentation required by Community Behavioral Health Services (CBHS). The Declaration of Compliance also lists requirements for site postings of public and client information, and client chart compliance if client charts are maintained. CONTRACTOR understands that the Community Programs Business Office of Contract Compliance may visit a program site at any time to ensure compliance with all items of the Declaration of Compliance.

1

Appendix H Original Agreement FSP ID#:1000010463



City and County of San Francisco

London Breed, Mayor

San Francisco Department of Public Health

Greg Wagner Acting Director of Healthy ISORS SAN FRANCISCO

BY

2019 JAN 25 PH 4:07

January 25, 2019

Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board Board of Supervisors 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244 San Francisco, CA 94102-4689

Dear Ms. Calvillo:

Please find attached a proposed resolution for Board of Supervisors approval of an amendment to the agreement between the Department of Public Health's and Conard House, in the amount of \$44,862,764.

This contract agreement requires Board of Supervisors approval under San Francisco Charter Section 9.118.

The following is a list of accompanying documents:

- Proposed resolution;
- Proposed amendment;
- Original Agreement;
- Form SFEC-126 for the Board of Supervisors.

For questions on this matter, please contact me at (415) 255-3508, Jacquie.Hale@SFDPH.org.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Jongine Hale

Jacquie Hale Manager Office of Contracts Management and Compliance DPH Business Office

The mission of the San Francisco Department of Public Health is to protect and promote the health of all San Franciscans. We shall ~ Assess and research the health of the community ~ Develop and enforce health policy ~ Prevent disease and injury ~ ~ Educate the public and train health care providers ~ Provide quality, comprehensive, culturally-proficient health services ~ Ensure equal access to all ~ Jacquie.Hale@SFDPH.org - office 415-255-3508 - fax 415 252-3088 1380 Howard Street, Room 421B, San Francisco, CA 94103

FORM SFEC-126: NOTIFICATION OF CONTRACT APPROVAL (S.F. Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code § 1.126)

City Elective Officer Information (Please print clearly.)	
Name of City elective officer(s):	City elective office(s) held:
Members, Board of Supervisors	Members, Board of Supervisors
Contractor Information (Please print clearly.)	
Name of contractor: Conard House	
Please list the names of (1) members of the contractor's board of dia financial officer and chief operating officer; (3) any person who has any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and (5) any political additional pages as necessary.	an ownership of 20 percent or more in the contractor; (4)
 Rohan Bafna, Chair; Mary K. Hennessey, Vice Chair; Wendy Y. Moerman; Joel T. Outten; Rakhi Patel; Ali Raheem; Alan "Mic Richard Heasley, Executive Director; Mark Bennett, Chief Ope 	key" Shipley
3) None (non-profit organization)	rations Officer, Robyn Weither-Gold, Director of Phanee
4) Debra Sturmer; Panoramic	
5) None	
Contractor address: 1385 Mission Street #200, San Francisco, CA 9	
Date that contract was approved:	Amount of contract: \$44,862,764
Describe the nature of the contract that was approved: behavioral he	alth services/mental health and substance abuse services
Comments:	

This contract was approved by (check applicable):

 \Box the City elective officer(s) identified on this form

☑ a board on which the City elective officer(s) serves: <u>San Francisco Board of Supervisors</u>

 \Box the board of a state agency (Health Authority, Housing Authority Commission, Industrial Development Authority Board, Parking Authority, Relocation Appeals Board, and Local Workforce Investment Board) on which an appointee of the City elective officer(s) identified on this form sits

Filer Information (Please print clearly.)	
Name of filer:	Contact telephone number:
Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board	(415) 554-5184
Address:	E-mail:
Room 244, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, CA 94102	Board.of.Supervisors@sfgov.org

Print Name of Board

Signature of City Elective Officer (if submitted by City elective officer)

Date Signed